**WEST VICTORIA**

**REGIONAL FOREST AGREEMENT**

**between**

**THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**&**

**THE STATE OF VICTORIA**

**March 2000**

**THE WEST VICTORIA REGIONAL FOREST AGREEMENT**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **THIS AGREEMENT** is made on the | day of | 2000 |
| **BETWEEN** |  |  |

**THE STATE OF VICTORIA,** (“Victoria” or “the State”), and

**THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA** (“the Commonwealth”).

**Preamble**

Victoria’s forests are of great importance. The Parties are committed to ensuring that Victoria’s forests are managed effectively to ensure that current and future generations enjoy the benefits and uses associated with forests.

The Parties acknowledge Victorian Traditional Owners as the original custodians of Victoria’s land, forest and waters, over which Victorian Traditional Owners maintain their sovereignty has never been ceded. The Parties recognise and value Victorian Traditional Owners’ unique ability to care for and deep spiritual connection to Country. The Parties honour and pay their respects to Elders past, present and emerging whose knowledge and wisdom has ensured the continuation of culture and traditional practices in the face of colonisation.

Victoria is committed to genuinely partner with Victoria's Traditional Owners to support the protection of Country, foster land, water, forest and fire management practices, and maintain all spiritual, mythological, religious and cultural practices.

The parties recognise that natural disturbances, which are occurring at greater frequency and intensity, have the potential to impact on Forest values. Where Forest values are significantly impacted by such events the impacts will be the subject of monitoring and assessment within the framework of this RFA.

**Recitals**

WHEREAS:

**Purpose of Agreement**

1. This Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) establishes the framework for the management of the forests of the West Victoria region of Victoria. Parties are committed to ensuring the Agreement is durable and that the obligations and commitments that it contains are delivered to ensure effective conservation, Forest Management and forest industry outcomes.
2. This Agreement is a Regional Forest Agreement, for the purposes of the *Export* *Control Act 1982* (Cth), *Regional Forest Agreements Act 2002* (Cth), *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cth), *Export Control (Hardwood Wood Chips) Regulations 1996* (Cth) and the *Export Control (Regional Forest Agreements) Regulations* (Cth). As such, the Agreement:

identifies a Comprehensive, Adequate and Representative Reserve System and provides for the conservation of those areas;

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 1*

provides for the ecologically sustainable management and use of Forests in the RFA Region;

is for the purpose of providing long-term stability of forests and forest industries; and

has regard to studies and projects carried out in relation to all of the following matters relevant to the RFA Region:

* 1. environmental values, including old growth, Wilderness, endangered species, National Estate Values and World Heritage Values;
  2. Indigenous heritage values;
  3. economic values of forested areas and Forest Industries;
  4. social values (including community needs); and
  5. principles of ecologically sustainable management.

1. This Agreement is divided into Parts. Part 1 applies to the whole Agreement. Part 2 is not intended to create legally binding relations. Part 3 is intended to create legally binding relations. The Attachments are not intended to create legally binding relations except to the extent that this is necessary to give effect to Part 3.
2. This Agreement took effect on 31 March 2000. It was subsequently varied by the Parties in March 2020.

*Page 2* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**NOW IT IS AGREED** as follows:

**PART 1**

**Interpretation**

1. This Agreement is to be interpreted, unless the contrary intention appears, with reference to the definitions and general provisions specified in clauses 2 and 3.

**Definitions and General Provisions**

1. In this Agreement unless the contrary intention appears:

**“Aboriginal Heritage Values”** means:

* 1. “Aboriginal cultural heritage”; and
  2. “Aboriginal intangible heritage”,

as those terms are defined in the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006* (Vic);

**“Aboriginal person”** has the same meaning as in the*Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006*(Vic);

**“Action Statement”** means an Action Statement made under the*Flora and Fauna**Guarantee Act 1988* (Vic);

**“Agreement”** means all parts of this Agreement between the Commonwealth ofAustralia and the State of Victoria and includes the Attachments to this Agreement;

**“Australian World Heritage Intergovernmental Agreement”** means the AustralianWorld Heritage Intergovernmental Agreement, as agreed by the Commonwealth, the States and the Territories, as amended from time to time;

**“Biodiversity”** means biodiversity as defined in the JANIS Report;

**“Comprehensive, Adequate and Representative Reserve System**” or **“CAR Reserve System”** means areas under any of the following categories of land tenure -as described in the JANIS Report - Dedicated Reserves, Informal Reserves and other areas on Public Land protected by prescription, and areas of Private Land where the CAR Values are protected under secure management arrangement by agreement with private landholders. This reserve system is based on the principles of comprehensiveness, adequacy and representativeness;

**“CAR Values”** means the conservation values as described by the JANIS ReserveCriteria embodied in the CAR Reserve System;

**“Climate Change”** has the same meaning as in the*Climate Change Act 2017*(Vic);

**“Climate Change Vulnerable”** means the degree to which a system is susceptible to,and unable to cope with, adverse effects of Climate Change, including climate variability and extremes. Vulnerability is a function of the character, magnitude and rate of Climate Change to which the system is exposed, its sensitivity, and its adaptative capacity;

**“Code of Practice for Timber Production”** means the Code of Practice for TimberProduction 2014 developed in accordance with the *Conservation, Forest and Lands*

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 3*

*Act 1987* (Vic) and includes all incorporated documents but does not includeassociated documents;

**“Code of Practice for Bushfire Management on Public Land”** means the Code ofPractice for Bushfire Management on Public Land 2012 developed pursuant to the *Conservation, Forests and Lands Act 1987* (Vic);

**“Commissioner for Environmental Sustainability”** or **“Commissioner”** means theperson appointed to the position of the Commissioner for Environmental Sustainability under the *Commissioner for Environmental Sustainability Act 2003* (Vic) (including a person acting in that role) or its equivalent or statutory successor;

**“Common Assessment Method MoU”** means the*Memorandum of Understanding -**Agreement on a national common assessment method for listing of threatened species and communities;*

**“Commonwealth Heritage Management Principles”** has the same meaning as“Commonwealth Heritage management principles” in section 341Y of the EPBC Act;

**“Commonwealth Heritage Place”** has the same meaning as “CommonwealthHeritage place” in subsection 341C(3) of the EPBC Act;

**“Commonwealth Heritage Values”** has the same meaning as “CommonwealthHeritage values” in section 341D of the EPBC Act;

**“Competition Principles Agreement”** means the agreement of the same nameupdated by the Council of Australian Governments in 2007, as amended from time to time;

**“Comprehensive Regional Assessment”** or **“CRA”** means the assessment processcarried out pursuant to Attachment 1 of the Scoping Agreement for Victorian Regional Forest Agreements between the Commonwealth of Australia and the State of Victoria;

**“Country”** means all of the sentient and non-sentient parts of the world and theinteractions between them, according to Traditional Owner cultural lore. Cultural lore and life originate and are governed by Country;

**“Crown land”** means land which is, or is deemed to be, unalienated land of theCrown and includes -

1. land of the Crown reserved permanently or temporarily or set aside by or under an Act; and
2. land of the Crown occupied by a person under a lease, licence or other right.

**“Data Sovereignty”** means, for the purposes of this Agreement, the rights ofAboriginal peoples to govern and control the collection, ownership and application of data (information and knowledge) about their communities, peoples, cultural heritage, Traditional Owner Knowledge and traditional cultural expressions;

**“Dedicated Reserve”** means a formal reserve equivalent to International Union forthe Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN) Protected Area Management Categories I, II, III, or IV as defined by the IUCN Commission for National Parks and Protected Areas (1994). The status of Dedicated Reserves is secure, requiring action by the Victorian Parliament or in accordance with Victorian legislation for reservation or revocation. In Victoria, Dedicated Reserves include, but

*Page 4* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

are not limited to, parks under the *National Parks Act 1975* (Vic) and flora, fauna or nature conservation reserves under the *Crown Land (Reserves) Act 1978* (Vic)*;*

**“Ecologically** **Sustainable Forest Management”** or **“ESFM”** means forestmanagement and use in accordance with the specific objectives and policies for ecologically sustainable development as detailed in the National Forest Policy Statement;

**“Ecological Vegetation Class”** or **“EVC”** means for the purposes of the Agreementa forest ecosystem as defined in the JANIS Report. EVCs as they existed at 1998 are described in the West Victoria CRA Report (Volumes 1 and 2) published by the Commonwealth and Victorian RFA Steering Committee in 1999. EVCs as they existed at 2019 in the West Victoria RFA region are listed in Attachment 1;

**“Ecosystem Services”** are the benefits (including goods and services) provided byecosystems, and the contributions that ecosystems make to human well-being, arising from both biotic and abiotic processes as well as their interaction. Ecosystem Services related to Forests include, but are not limited to, carbon sequestration, provision of biomass including timber, provision of recreation, provision of clean water and pollination;

**“Environment and Heritage Values”** means values assessed as part of the CRApursuant to Attachment 1 of the RFA Scoping Agreement. These include Old Growth Forests, Wilderness, endangered species, National Estate Values, World Heritage Values and Indigenous heritage values;

**“EPBC Act”** means the*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*(Cth);

**“Environment Conservation Council”** means the Council of the same nameestablished under the *Environment Conservation Council Act 1997* (Vic);

**“FFG Act”** means the*Flora and Fauna Guarantee Act 1988*(Vic);

**“Five-yearly Review”** means a review of the same name undertaken pursuantto clause 37 of this Agreement;

**“Five-yearly Review Report”** means a report prepared pursuant to clause 38I(c);

**“Forest”** means an area, incorporating all living and non-living components, that isdominated by trees having usually a single stem and a mature or potentially mature stand height exceeding 2 metres and with existing or potential crown cover of overstorey strata about equal to or greater than 20 per cent. This includes Australia’s diverse Native Forests and Plantations, regardless of age. It is also sufficiently broad to encompass areas of trees that are sometimes described as woodlands;

**“Forest Ecosystem”** means a forest ecosystem as defined in the JANIS Report.Forest Ecosystems in the RFA Region are listed in Attachment 1 of this Agreement;

**“Forest Estate”** means all Forests growing on Public Land or Private Land;

**“Forest Industries”** for the purpose of this Agreement means industries that generatejobs and economic benefits that depend on Forests including (but not limited to) Timber and Forestry Products Industries, nature based tourism and apiculture;

“**Forest Management**” means the management and administration of all Forests on Public Land and Private Land, including Native Forest and Plantations;

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 5*

**“Forest Management Plan”** means

1. the Forest Management Plans for the West Victoria RFA Region until a plan as described in sub- paragraphs (b) or (c) is in force;
2. a working plan made pursuant to the *Forests Act 1958* (Vic) that remains in force; and
3. a plan made under current or future State legislation which contains:
   1. objectives;
   2. strategies to meet objectives; and
   3. priority management actions,

pertaining to Forest Management which remains in force;

**“Forest Management Plan for the West Victoria RFA Region”** means thedocument titled ‘Forest Management Plan for the Midlands Forest Management Area 1996’ and the ‘Portland and Horsham Forests: Forest Management Plan 2010’ produced by the then Victorian Department of Natural Resources and Environment;

**“Forest Management System”** means the State’s suite of legislation, policies, codes,plans and management practices and processes, as amended from time to time, being as generally described in the ‘*Overview of the Victorian Forest Management System’* published by the State (which is to be maintained by the State, and updated from time to time to reflect amendments in legislation, policies, codes, plans and management practices and processes);

**“Forest Products”** means all live and dead trees, ferns or shrubs or parts thereof;

**“Forestry Operations”** means -

1. the planting of trees; or
2. the managing of trees before they are harvested; or
3. the harvesting of Forest Products

for commercial purposes and includes any related land clearing, land preparation and regeneration (including burning), and transport operations;

**“Further Assessment of Matters Report”** means the joint report prepared by theParties that summarises the findings of the further assessments of forest values undertaken to inform the 2020 variation of this Agreement;

**“General Management Zone” or “GMZ”** means the zone of the same namedescribed in a Forest Management Plan that applies, either in part or wholly, to land within the RFA Region;

**“Harvest Level”** means the volume of Timber Resources that can be harvested fromNative Forests in the RFA Region in any financial year, consistent with ESFM, until Native Forest harvesting ceases on 30 June 2030;

“**Indigenous**” means the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples of Australia and includes those persons who are descendants of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples of Australia;

*Page 6* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**“Informal Reserve”** means a reserve that contains and is managed for conservationvalues which unequivocally contribute to the CAR Reserve System and meets the principles for Informal Reserves as described in the JANIS Report. In Victoria, it includes, but is not limited to, the State Forest Special Protection Zone;

**“Interim Forest Agreement”** means the Interim Agreement between theCommonwealth of Australia and the State of Victoria signed in January 1996;

**“JANIS Report”** means the report by the Joint Australian and New ZealandEnvironment and Conservation Council (ANZECC) / Ministerial Council on Forestry, Fisheries and Aquaculture (MCFFA) National Forests Policy Statement Implementation Sub-committee, titled ‘Nationally Agreed Criteria for the Establishment of a Comprehensive, Adequate and Representative Reserve System for Forests in Australia’, published by the Commonwealth of Australia in 1997;

**“JANIS Reserve Criteria”** means the criteria as described in the JANIS Report forestablishing the CAR Reserve System addressing Biodiversity, Old Growth Forest and Wilderness, taking account of reserve design and management and social and economic considerations;

**“Land Conservation Council”** means the Council established under the former*Land**Conservation Act 1970* (Vic);

**“Licence, Consent or Authority”** in clause [96](#page42) means any licence, consent or authority pursuant to the *Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990* (Vic);

**“Listed Species and Communities”** or **“Listed Species or Community”** means, forthe purposes of this Agreement, a species, taxon, or community:

1. listed under:
   1. Part 13 of the EPBC Act; or
   2. Part 3 of the *Flora and Fauna Guarantee Act 1988* (Vic); and
2. that is, or has the potential to be, impacted by Forestry Operations;

**“Major Event”** means a substantial change in circumstances that has the potential tosignificantly impact upon:

1. the objectives and operation of this Agreement;
2. the comprehensiveness, adequacy or representativeness of the CAR Reserve System;
3. ESFM;
4. one or more MNES; or
5. the stability of Forest Industries,

within the RFA Region, and includes (but is not limited to) natural events such as bushfires, floods and disease;

**“Major Event Review”** means a review of the same name undertaken pursuant toclause 39F of this Agreement;

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 7*

**“Matters of National Environmental Significance”** or **“MNES”** means, for thepurpose of this Agreement, those matters protected by Part 3 of the EPBC Act as matters of national environmental significance that are potentially impacted by Forestry Operations, including:

1. World Heritage Values of declared World Heritage Places;
2. National Heritage Values of National Heritage Places;
3. ecological character of Ramsar Wetlands; and
4. species and communities listed in accordance with Part 13 of the EPBC Act (excluding those categories referred to in paragraphs 178(1)(a) and (f), and paragraph 181(1)(c) of the EPBC Act);

**“Matters of Traditional Owner Significance”** or **“MTOS”** means matters of highimportance to Traditional Owners as identified through the development and operation of Traditional Owner knowledge management systems. For the purposes of this Agreement, MTOS means only those matters related to Forests and their management and use;

**“Milestone”** means, for the purposes of this Agreement, an obligation under thisAgreement which contains a temporal commitment;

**“Mineral”** means:

1. mineral; and
2. stone,

as defined in the *Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990* (Vic), excluding stone on private land for the private use of the owner and mineral or stone obtained for non-commercial purposes;

**“Mining”** means any operation or work carried out to remove or extract Minerals;

**“Mining Operations”** means any work carried out under a licence, consent to searchfor stone or extractive industry work authority granted under the *Mineral Resources* *(Sustainable Development) Act 1990* (Vic) with a view to obtaining or treatingMinerals including the removal or extraction of a Mineral and the treatment of a Mineral;

**“Mining Product”** means any Mineral obtained by Mining;

**“Montreal Process Criteria”** means the Montreal Process criteria for theconservation and sustainable management of temperate and boreal forests;

**“Montreal Process Implementation Group for Australia”** or **“MIG”** means theMontreal Process Implementation Group established by the Commonwealth and all State and Territory Governments;

**“National Estate”** means those places as defined under section 4 of the repealed*Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975* (Cth);

**“National Estate Values”** means values attributed by the former Australian HeritageCommission to National Estate places;

*Page 8* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**“National Forest Policy Statement”** or **“NFPS”** means the*National Forest Policy**Statement 1992* endorsed by the Commonwealth and all State and TerritoryGovernments;

**“National Heritage Management Principles”** has the same meaning as “NationalHeritage management principles” in section 324Y of the EPBC Act;

**“National Heritage Place”** has the same meaning as “National Heritage place” insubsection 324C (3) of the EPBC Act;

**“National Heritage Values”** has the same meaning as “National Heritage values” insection 324D of the EPBC Act;

“**National Sustainability Indicators**” means the indicators in the framework used for reporting on the state of Australia's forests, as developed by the Montreal Process Implementation Group for Australia;

**“Native Forest”** has the same meaning as in the Code of Practice for TimberProduction;

**“Old Growth Forest”** has the same meaning as ‘old growth’ in the Code of Practicefor Timber Production;

*Note: As at March 2020, the definition of ‘old growth’ appears in the ‘Management Standards and Procedures for timber harvesting operations in Victoria’s State forests’, which is a document that is incorporated into the Code of Practice for Timber Production.*

**“Panel”** means a Panel constituted in accordance with clause 38D of this Agreement;

**“Parties”** means the State of Victoria and the Commonwealth of Australia;

**“Party”** means a Party to this Agreement;

“**Plantation**” means an intensively managed stand of trees of either native or exotic species that is created by the regular placement of seedlings or seeds;

**“Private Land”** means lands other than Public Land and land owned or leased by theCommonwealth;

**“Processed and Unprocessed Wood”** means, for the purposes of this Agreement,processed or unprocessed wood (including woodchips) sourced from a region covered by an RFA;

**“Public Land”** means:

1. Crown land;
2. State Forest;
3. park, within the meaning of the *National Parks Act 1975* (Vic); and
4. land vested in any public authority, other than a municipal council;

**“Rainforest”** has the same meaning as in the Code of Practice for Timber Production;

**“Ramsar Convention”** means the Convention on Wetlands of International Importanceespecially as Waterfowl Habitat 1971;

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 9*

**“Ramsar Wetlands”** means a declared Ramsar Wetland as defined under section 17 ofthe EPBC Act;

**“Recovery Plan”** means a recovery plan made or adopted under the EPBC Act;

**“Regional Forest Agreement”** or **“RFA”** means a Regional Forest Agreementwithin the meaning of the *Regional Forest Agreements Act 2002* (Cth);

**“Refugia”** has the same meaning as in the JANIS Report;

**“RFA Forestry Operations”** has the same meaning as in the*Regional Forest**Agreements Act 2002* (Cth);

**“RFA Region”** has the same meaning as West Victoria RFA Region;

**“Special Management Zone” or “SMZ”** means the zone of the same namedescribed in a Forest Management Plan that applies, either in part or wholly, to land within the RFA Region;

**“Special Protection Zone”** or **“SPZ”** means the zone of the same name described ina Forest Management Plan that applies, either in part or wholly, to land within the RFA Region;

**“State Forest”** has the same meaning as in section 3 of the*Forests Act 1958*(Vic);

**“Statement of Regulatory Intent”** means a statement of the same name published bythe Victorian Office of the Conservation Regulator, which provides a detailed explanation of the law in a specified area and guidance on how the regulator will exercise its powers;

**“Statutory Conservation Planning Document”** means:

1. an approved conservation advice, recovery plan, threat abatement plan or wildlife conservation plan as defined under the EPBC Act; and
2. an Action Statement or Interim Conservation Order as defined under *the Flora* *and Fauna Guarantee Act 1988* (Vic);

**"Supplementary Report”** means the report prepared by the Parties pursuant toclause 38H of this Agreement;

**“Sustainability Indicators”** means qualitative or quantitative measures, at theregional (sub-national) level developed to assess the criteria for sustainable forest management, as described in *Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest* *Management in Victoria – Guidance Document*, as amended from time to time, underthe *Sustainable Forests (Timber) Act* 2004 (Vic);

**“System of Environmental-Economic Accounting Framework”** or **“SEEA Framework”** means the United Nation’s framework of the same name that is aframework for organising and presenting statistics on the environment and its relationship with the economy. It contains the internationally agreed standard concepts, definitions, classifications, accounting rules and tables for producing internationally comparable statistics and accounts;

**“Threat Abatement Plan”** means a threat abatement plan made or adopted under theEPBC Act;

*Page 10* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**“Threatening Process”** means a:

1. threatening process as defined in section 188(3) of the EPBC Act; and
2. potentially threatening process as defined in section 3 of the *Flora and Fauna* *Guarantee Act 1988* (Vic);

**“Timber and Forestry Products Industries”** means industries involved in growing,management, harvesting, haulage to mill, milling and processing, importing/exporting, haulage of finished goods to market, and wholesale and retail sales of wood and paper products in Australia associated with plantations, native forestry and farm forestry. This includes all processing where wood is the dominant component of goods being produced;

**“Timber Resources”** means:

1. “timber resources” as defined in the *Sustainable Forests (Timber) Act 2004* (Vic); and
2. “timber”, as that term is defined in the *Forests Act 1958* (Vic), taken pursuant to a licence issued under section 52 of the *Forests Act 1958* (Vic), but does not include ‘firewood’ (as that term is defined in the *Forests Act 1958* (Vic)) taken for domestic purposes;

**“Traditional Owner Country Plans”** means plans developed by Traditional Ownersthat describe objectives, aspirations and strategies for management of Country;

**“Traditional Owner Knowledge”** means the specialised knowledge that TraditionalOwners have acquired, passed down and adapted through generations. This knowledge may include, but is not limited to, cultural lore, spiritual and religious customs, oral history, cultural practices and knowledge and relationships with land regarding the landscape, the environment, the seasons and species. Traditional Owner Knowledge includes the adapted use of this knowledge as it is translated into culturally specific and appropriate practices today and into the future;

**“Traditional Owners”** means Victorian Aboriginal persons or entities recognisedunder the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cth), *Traditional Owner Settlement Act 2010* (Vic) or *Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006* (Vic);

**“United Nations Sustainable Development Goals”** means the collection of globalgoals set by the United Nations General Assembly in 2015 for the year 2030 that form part of Resolution 70/1 of the United Nations General Assembly, or their equivalent, as amended from time to time;

**“Victorian Environmental Assessment Council”** or **“VEAC”** means the VictorianEnvironmental Assessment Council established under the *Victorian Environmental* *Assessment Council Act 2001* (Vic), or its equivalent;

**“Victorian Scientific Advisory Committee”** means the committee known as theScientific Advisory Committee established under the *Flora and Fauna Guarantee Act* *1988* (Vic), or its equivalent;

**“West Victoria RFA Region”** is the area described in clause 4 of this Agreement;

**“Wilderness”** means wilderness as defined in the JANIS Report;

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 11*

**“Wilderness Values”** means the values of the same name as described in the JANISReport;

**“Wild Rivers”** means a river of natural origin, in which the biological, hydrologicaland geomorphological processes of river flow, and intimately linked parts of its catchment, have not been significantly altered by modern or colonial society. Wild Rivers may include permanent, seasonal or underground water courses;

**“World Heritage Committee”** means the UNESCO World Heritage Committee;

**“World Heritage List”** means the list kept under that title under Article 11 of theConvention for the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage;

**“World Heritage Place”** means a declared World Heritage property as defined insection 13 of the EPBC Act; and

**“World Heritage Values”** has the same meaning as in subsection 12(3) of the EPBCAct.

1. In this Agreement unless the contrary intention appears:
   1. a reference to a clause or Attachment is a reference to a clause or Attachment to this Agreement and a reference to this Agreement includes a reference to an Attachment;
   2. a reference to this Agreement or another instrument is a reference to this Agreement or that other instrument as amended or varied from time to time;
   3. a reference to a statute or ordinance includes any consolidations, amendments, re-enactments or replacements thereof and also includes regulations and other instruments made under them;
   4. a reference to a code or other instrument includes any consolidations, amendments, re-enactments or replacements thereof and also includes any consolidations, amendments, re-enactments or replacements of documents incorporated into the code or other instrument;
   5. a word importing the singular includes the plural and vice versa, a word importing a gender includes each other gender and a reference to a person includes an individual, firm, body corporate, association (whether incorporated or not), government, governmental or semi-governmental body, local authority or agency;
   6. a reference to an act, matter or thing includes the whole or any part of that act, matter or thing and a reference to a group of acts, matters, things or persons includes each act, matter, thing or person in that group;
   7. where any terms and conditions are added to an Attachment of this Agreement it is agreed that those terms and conditions will form part of this Agreement;
   8. headings are inserted for convenience and do not affect the interpretation of this Agreement; and
   9. where a term is defined by reference to a statute, ordinance, legislative instrument or code, that term has the same meaning as in the relevant statute, ordinance, legislative instrument or code, as amended from time to time.

**Definition of Region**

1. The area covered by this Agreement is the West Victoria region as shown in Maps 1 and 2 accompanying this Agreement.

*Page 12* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**Duration of Agreement**

1. This Agreement took effect on 31 March 2000 and will remain in force until 30 June

2030 unless:

* 1. terminated earlier pursuant to clauses 98, 99 or 100; or
  2. extended until a later date by agreement between the Parties.

1. Subject to clause 6A, the process for extending the Agreement for a further period will be determined jointly by the Parties. The Parties agree that it is preferable that any proposed extension be initiated at least 36 months prior to the expiry of the Agreement.

6A. The Agreement may only be extended for a further period if:

1. the findings in respect of the Five-yearly Review most recently required to have been undertaken pursuant to the terms of this Agreement demonstrates that the operation of the Agreement has produced outcomes that contribute to the items listed in clause 37(a); or
2. the Parties have taken, or have commenced, remedial action to address any substantive issues identified in the most recent Five-yearly Review Report.

**Basis of Agreement** **National Forest Policy Statement**

1. Parties confirm their commitment to the goals, objectives and implementation of the *National Forest Policy Statement* (NFPS) by:

implementing Ecologically Sustainable Forest Management (ESFM);

establishing and maintaining a Comprehensive, Adequate and Representative Reserve System;

supporting internationally competitive Timber and Forestry Products Industries; and

promoting the conservation and management of Native Forests.

**Changes to the Agreement**

1. This Agreement may only be amended with the consent, in writing, of both Parties. Parties agree to work cooperatively to address any differences between them as to the interpretation or implementation of the Agreement.

**Dispute Resolution**

1. The Parties agree that if a dispute arises between the Parties regarding this Agreement it must be resolved expeditiously in accordance with the provisions of clauses 10 to 14.
2. When a dispute arises, a Party may serve a notice on the other specifying:
   1. the nature and substance of the matter or issue in dispute; and
   2. that it is a dispute to be resolved in accordance with clauses 10 to 14.
3. Within 14 days of the notice under clause 10 being served the Parties must attempt to settle the dispute and, in default of settlement, appoint a mediator to conduct a mediation concerning the matter or issue in dispute.
4. If the dispute is not settled under clause 11 and the Parties fail to appoint a mediator, either of them may request the President of the Law Council of Australia, or the

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 13*

equivalent officer of such body as in future may have the functions of the Law Council of Australia, to nominate a mediator to conduct the mediation.

1. The costs of a mediator appointed under clauses 11 or 12 are to be shared equally between the Parties.
2. Each of the Parties agrees to use its best endeavours to resolve the dispute through mediation.

**Notices**

1. Any notice or other communication to be given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and addressed as the case may be as follows (or to the successor to the named Department, or such other address as notified in writing by the relevant Party):

THE COMMONWEALTH

The Secretary

Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment

18 Marcus Clarke St

CANBERRA ACT 2601

THE STATE

The Secretary

Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning

8 Nicholson Street

EAST MELBOURNE VIC 3002

*Page 14* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**PART 2**

1. This Part is not intended to create legally binding relations and provisions in Part 1 in so far as they relate to Part 2 are also not binding. Where there are references in this Part to obligations which are referred to in Part 3 and are intended to be legally binding, they are only included in Part 2 in so far as they provide context and for the sake of completeness so that the whole scheme which the Parties wish to implement is set out in this Part. The inclusion of references to these legally binding obligations in Part 2 does not derogate from the Parties intent that they be legally binding in Part 3.

**FUNCTIONING OF THE AGREEMENT**

**Relationship to the Interim Forest Agreement**

1. This Agreement replaced the Interim Forest Agreement, signed by the Commonwealth and Victorian governments on 27 January 1996 and subsequently amended on 30 June 1998 and 31 December 1999, in relation to the West Victoria region.

**Relationship to Statutory Obligations**

1. This Agreement cannot impose on either Party or a third party any obligation that is inconsistent with Australia’s international obligations, or a law of the Commonwealth or of Victoria.
2. Neither Party will seek to use existing or future legislation to undermine or impede this Agreement.
3. NOT USED
4. NOT USED
5. NOT USED
6. NOT USED
7. NOT USED
8. The Commonwealth notes that its obligations under the EPBC Act to promote protection of MNES in the RFA Region will involve ongoing cooperative work with Victorian agencies concerning the West Victoria region.

**Matters of National Environmental Significance**

25A. Victoria will maintain a Forest Management System that provides for the protection and management of MNES and will take into account relevant Commonwealth principles, policies and plans.

25B. The Parties recognise the importance of research, monitoring, reporting, evaluation and communication to support ongoing decision making with regard to MNES.

25C. Victoria agrees to continue to improve, where necessary, the research, monitoring, management, reporting, evaluation and communication mechanisms as part of its adaptive Forest Management System.

**Listed Species and Communities**

25D. The Parties acknowledge there are a wide range of Threatening Processes that have the potential to impact on Listed Species and Communities, including habitat loss and fragmentation (such as timber harvesting and loss of hollow bearing trees), weed invasion, predation and competition, disease, inappropriate fire regimes and Climate Change.

25E. The Parties, recognising that priorities can change in light of new information and science, will continue to regularly consult on the priorities for:

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 15*

1. assessment of the conservation status of native species and ecological communities;
2. recovery of Listed Species and Communities (further information provided in Attachment 2);
3. conservation of Forest Ecosystems;
4. abatement of Threatening Processes that have the potential to impact upon Listed Species and Communities;
5. the preparation, alignment and review of all Statutory Conservation Planning Documents relevant to this Agreement; and
6. research on Listed Species and Communities, Forest Ecosystems and Threatening Processes.

25F. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to the implementation of the Common Assessment Method MoU, which seeks to create a single operational list of nationally threatened taxa and communities that is consistent across all State, Territory and the Commonwealth jurisdictions. The Parties note that, in Victoria, the agreement under the Common Assessment Method MoU will be implemented through the provisions of the *Flora and Fauna Guarantee Amendment Act 2019* (Vic), which will come into effect on or before 30 June 2020.

25G. Victoria will ensure that the components of its Forest Management System that relate to Listed Species and Communities will:

1. provide for the conservation and recovery of Listed Species and Communities;
2. be based on the best available science and give consideration to the advice of, or any determinations made by, relevant scientific bodies or committees, including the Victorian Scientific Advisory Committee;
3. to the extent practicable having regard to the associated environmental, social and economic impacts, provide equivalent or greater protection to Listed Species and Communities than afforded by relevant Commonwealth Statutory Conservation Planning Documents;
4. provide for active management of Native Forests in order to build their resilience and diversity; and
5. where relevant, take into account public comment.

25H. Where a species or community that is present in the West Victoria RFA Region becomes a Listed Species and Community by virtue of it being newly listed under the EPBC Act, the Commonwealth agrees to develop and publish a Statutory Conservation Planning Document for that species or community at the time of listing, save for in relation to a species that is included in the extinct or conservation dependent categories of the list under section 178 of the EPBC Act.

25I. Where a taxon or community that is present in the West Victoria RFA Region becomes a Listed Species and Community by virtue of it being newly listed under the FFG Act, Victoria agrees to develop and publish a Statutory Conservation Planning Document for that taxon or community within 24 months of the date of listing.

25J. The Commonwealth agrees not to release, amend or update any Statutory Conservation Planning Document made under the EPBC Act for a Listed Species or Community in the West Victoria RFA Region without first consulting with Victoria on the draft Statutory Conservation Planning Document at least six months prior to it coming into effect or being amended or updated.

*Page 16* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

25K. Where:

1. a Listed Species or Community is present in the West Victoria RFA Region; or
2. there is a change in conservation status of a Listed Species or Community present in the West Victoria RFA Region,

Victoria will, having regard to relevant Commonwealth Statutory Conservation Planning Documents:

1. undertake a risk assessment within six months from each Relevant Date and determine whether additional interim or permanent protections and management actions are necessary;
2. where necessary, use reasonable endeavours to implement interim enforceable protections and priority management actions for the Listed Species or Community within six months from each Relevant Date;
3. where necessary, use reasonable endeavours to implement permanent protections and any other changes to the Forest Management System required for the Listed Species or Community within 24 months from each Relevant Date; and
4. use its reasonable endeavours to include any protections or management actions implemented pursuant to sub-paragraphs (b) or (c) in any new or updated Victorian Statutory Conservation Planning Documents.

In this clause**, Relevant Date** means each of the following:

1. 1 April 2020;
2. the date of listing, where that date postdates 1 April 2020; and
3. the date of any change in the conservation status where that date postdates 1 April 2020.

25L. Where Victoria has not implemented additional permanent protections or management actions within 18 months of the date on which:

1. any such protections or management actions were determined necessary under sub-clause 25K(a), or
2. a determination was required to have been made pursuant to sub-clause 25K(a) (provided no subsequent determination found that no additional protections or management actions were required),

Victoria agrees to use its best endeavours to implement the protections and management actions specified in a relevant Commonwealth Statutory Conservation Planning Document as a management guideline.

25M. By December 2022, Victoria will review relevant provisions of the FFG Act, *Sustainable Forests (Timber) Act 2004* (Vic), *Forests Act 1958* (Vic), and theirsubordinate instruments, including the Code of Practice for Timber Production, to identify what, if any, measures or improvements could be made to strengthen protections for Listed Species and Communities within Victoria’s Forests.

25N. In addition to reviewing Statutory Conservation Planning Documents at the legislatively defined intervals, the Parties agree to work collaboratively to review their respective Statutory Conservation Planning Documents within 24 months, and update as necessary, following the occurrence of the following events:

1. a substantial scientific body of new information relating to a Listed Species or Community that is accepted by, in case of:
   1. Victoria, the Victorian Scientific Advisory Committee; and

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 17*

* 1. the Commonwealth, the Threatened Species Scientific Committee, becoming available; or

1. a change in the conservation status of a Listed Species or Community.

25O. The Parties agree to:

1. work together to try and achieve alignment of Statutory Conservation Planning Documents for the same species or community, within any constraints imposed by legislation; and
2. encourage implementation of priority actions identified in any relevant Statutory Conservation Planning Document,

that relate to a Listed Species or Community.

25P. Victoria agrees to:

1. use and maintain science-based planning tools to determine priority actions for the management of Listed Species and Communities, and make those planning tools publicly accessible; and
2. consider the broader benefits and potential impacts on other native species in determining priority actions.

25Q. The Parties acknowledge the need to achieve a net improvement in the outlook for native species through an improvement in suitable habitat and the active management of threats.

25R. For all Listed Species and Communities present in the West Victoria RFA Region, Victoria will use its best endeavours to:

1. protect important populations and sufficient current and future habitat in the CAR Reserve System where such action is likely to ensure that viable populations are maintained throughout the species’ range;
2. as appropriate, apply additional measures where that species or community is Climate Change Vulnerable, including (but not limited to) measures such as:
   * 1. identification and protection of Refugia;
     2. greater active management, including of threats; and
     3. consideration of options for translocation, gene mixing and ex situ conservation; and
   1. protect important occurrences of the species or community in the CAR Reserve System and maintain or restore ecological management regimes to ensure its viability.

25S. The Parties recognise the vital role that active management of threats to Listed Species and Communities plays in achieving their recovery. Victoria is committed to the active management of Native Forests on Public Land through proactive measures such as pest and weed control, use of silviculture practices to improve the Forest’s structure and condition and revegetation of priority areas.

1. The Parties note that the Commonwealth made amendments to the *Environment* *Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cth) to insert definitions of ‘*RFA Forestry Operations*’ and ‘*RFA* or *Regional Forest Agreement*’, identical to thosecontained in the *Regional Forest Agreements Act 2002* (Cth). The purpose of these amendments was to give effect to the Commonwealth Government’s intention that

Forestry Operations in RFA regions may be undertaken without approval under the

*Page 18* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cth), meaningwithout requiring approval under Part 3 of the EPBC Act (or its equivalent) where such actions (including in relation to Plantations) are undertaken in accordance with an RFA, save for Forestry Operations (including Plantations) that are in a World Heritage Property, Ramsar Wetland or incidental to another action whose primary purpose does not relate to forestry.

**World Heritage Places**

1. The Parties acknowledge that the World Heritage Values of a World Heritage Place are protected by Part 3 of the EPBC Act as, pursuant to section 42 of the EPBC Act, the exemption to the application of Part 3 for RFA Forestry Operations does not apply to a property included in the World Heritage List.

27A. The Parties agree to participate in the assessment of any future World Heritage Places consistent with the Australian World Heritage Intergovernmental Agreement.

**National Heritage Places**

27B. The Parties agree that the Forest Management System provides for the protection of National Heritage Values of National Heritage Places in accordance with National Heritage Management Principles.

**Commonwealth Heritage Places**

27C. The Parties agree that the Forest Management System provides for the protection of Commonwealth Heritage Values through the management of Commonwealth Heritage Places in accordance with Commonwealth Heritage Management Principles.

**Ramsar Wetlands**

27D. The Parties acknowledge that the Forest Management System, in conjunction with Commonwealth law, provides for the protection of the ecological character of Ramsar Wetlands, in accordance with Australia’s obligations under the Ramsar Convention, by:

* 1. the application of Part 3 of the EPBC Act, as the exemption to the application of Part 3 of the EPBC Act for RFA Forestry Operations does not apply to Ramsar Wetlands pursuant to section 42 of the EPBC Act;
  2. management of Ramsar Wetlands under the Forest Management System, including having regard to Ramsar Wetland information sheets and Ramsar Wetland ecological character descriptions; and
  3. management of the relevant threatened ecological communities listed under the FFG Act or the EPBC Act.

1. NOT USED
2. NOT USED
3. NOT USED
4. NOT USED

**Export Controls**

1. Parties note that current Commonwealth export arrangements provide that exports of Processed and Unprocessed Wood sourced from:
   1. native forests in areas covered by an RFA can occur without the need for a licence under the *Export Control Act 1982* (Cth) in accordance with its terms, and those of the regulations made thereunder, and the terms of the *Regional* *Forest Agreements Act 2002* (Cth); and

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 19*

* 1. Victorian Plantations in areas covered by an RFA will not be subject to the operation of the *Export Control Act 1982* (Cth) or any other export control law within the meaning of the *Regional Forest Agreements Act 2002* (Cth) where a code of practice for Victoria has been approved under the *Export* *Control (Unprocessed Wood) Regulations* and that approval remains in effect.

1. Parties agree that no controls under the *Export Control Act 1982* (Cth) or the regulations made thereunder, other than those described in clause 32, will apply to Processed and Unprocessed Wood sourced from the West Victoria RFA Region while this Agreement is in place.
2. NOT USED
3. NOT USED

**Monitoring of the Agreement**

35A. The implementation of this Agreement is monitored through:

1. the Milestones provision at clause 36;
2. annual meetings conducted in accordance with clauses 36A and 36B;
3. Five-yearly Reviews conducted in accordance with clauses 37 to 39E;
4. Major Event Reviews conducted in accordance with clauses 39F to 39J;
5. the monitoring and reporting provisions contained in clauses 42 to 45; and
6. the auditing provisions contained in clauses 46A to 46J.

35B. The Parties agree to maintain open communication on matters relating to the implementation of this Agreement, including raising and responding to issues at any time.

**Milestones**

1. This Agreement establishes Milestones. The Parties will report annually on their achievement as part of each annual meeting, using an appropriate public reporting mechanism.

**Annual meetings**

36A. The Parties agree to hold annual executive-level bilateral meetings to monitor the implementation and performance of the Agreement. As part of each annual meeting the Parties will:

1. assess progress against or achievement of the Milestones that fell due in the preceding year, or were outstanding from any of the preceding years;
2. assess progress against agreed research activities and identify new research needs and objectives (if any);
3. consider any timber harvesting compliance issues which have arisen in the preceding year;
4. consider the impacts of any Major Events within the preceding year;
5. identify and discuss any issues relating to the operation or performance of the Agreement in the preceding year;
6. discuss the preparation and implementation of Statutory Conservation Planning Documents in accordance with the terms of this Agreement for Listed Species and Communities within the RFA Region; and
7. discuss any matters or issues or events that have arisen in the preceding year.

*Page 20* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

36B. A joint statement that reports on the outcomes of the annual meetings will be made publicly available by being published on an internet site maintained by, for or on behalf of one or both Parties.

**Five-yearly Reviews**

*Five-yearly Review scope and process*

1. Subject to clauses 38C and 101.4, for each five year period, a review of the performance of the Agreement will be undertaken. The purpose of the Five-yearly Review is to assess and evaluate:
   * 1. the extent to which the operation of the Agreement has produced outcomes that:
        1. provide for a CAR Reserve System;
        2. provide for ESFM and adaptive Forest Management;
        3. provide for the long-term stability of Forests and Forest Industries;
        4. demonstrate effective management of MNES, which is to be assessed having regard to condition trends of each MNES;
        5. advance Traditional Owner self-determination and the effective management of MTOS;
        6. achieve the highest and best value uses of Native Forests on Public Land having regard to all Forest values, including Traditional Owner, social, environmental, Ecosystem Services and economic values; and
        7. support the achievement of objectives within national and Victorian biodiversity strategies;
     2. the effectiveness of management prescriptions and responses to disturbances related to Listed Species and Communities;
   1. the Parties’ progress in developing and implementing Statutory Conservation Planning Documents in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
   2. whether the Milestones have been implemented in a manner that furthers the outcomes listed in clause 37(a);
   3. Victoria’s performance against the list of Sustainability Indicators developed under clause 50B of this Agreement;
   4. the social and economic benefits derived from the management and use of Forests;
   5. whether current and proposed research across the Forest Estate is sufficient, is prioritised appropriately and addresses known knowledge gaps;
   6. the extent to which Victoria has supported the advancement of Traditional Owner Knowledge and its application to Forest Management;
   7. the extent to which the commitments in the joint government responses to the preceding Five-yearly Reviews have been adequately implemented;
   8. the current and forecast impacts of Climate Change on the CAR Reserve System, ESFM and the stability of Forests and Forest Industries; and
   9. the adequacy of the CAR Reserve System (as provided for under this Agreement) in meeting the functions identified in clause 62 of this Agreement.
2. The purpose of the Five-yearly Review process under this Agreement is not to renegotiate the Agreement. While the review process will not open up the Agreement

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 21*

to re-negotiation, both Parties may agree to modifications to this Agreement to incorporate the results of the review.

38A. The Parties note that the Victorian State of the Forests Report required by the *Sustainable Forests (Timber) Act 2004* (Vic) provides an ongoing mechanism tomonitor implementation of ESFM, including across key environmental, social and economic indicators. As such, it will be a key source of information in the Five-yearly Reviews under this Agreement.

38B. The Parties agree that:

1. the timing of the Five-yearly Review will align with Victorian and national forest reporting;
2. consultation and the Further Assessment of Matters Report undertaken in 2019 as part of the process of extending this Agreement, the results of the monitoring of Sustainability Indicators for the national *State of the Forests* *Report 2018* and the *Victorian State of the Forests Report 2018* constitute theFive-yearly Review that was due in 2020; and
3. the next Five-yearly Review will commence in 2025 and thereafter, subject to clause 38C, within the last year of each five year period during the term of the Agreement.

38C. The Parties agree that, where a Five-yearly Review falls due for commencement in the final year of the Agreement, no Five-yearly Review is required to be undertaken, however, Victoria will provide the Commonwealth with a report on the condition trends of MNES present in Victoria.

*Conduct of Five-yearly Review*

38D. Five-yearly Reviews are to be conducted by a panel (the Panel) comprised of:

1. the Victorian Commissioner for Environmental Sustainability or, if there is no Victorian Commissioner for Environmental Sustainability, an independent reviewer selected by Victoria and agreed by the Commonwealth;
2. an independent reviewer selected by the Commonwealth of Australia, and agreed by Victoria; and
3. other members, as agreed by the Parties.

38E. For the purposes of clause 38D(c), the Parties will actively consider Traditional Owner representation on the Panel.

38F. The Parties must jointly prepare and agree upon the terms of an agreement (the Scoping Agreement) which:

1. sets out the matters which the Panel must consider and report on, which must include the matters specified in clauses 37(a) to (k);
2. includes the proposed approach to consultation and engagement with Traditional Owners, stakeholders and communities; and
3. identifies any agreed timeframes, priorities, procedures and funding arrangements.

38G. For the purposes of clause 38F(c), the Parties agree that they will share equally the costs associated with activities that the Parties agree are required to be undertaken for each Five-yearly Review, and that such activities will be set out in the Scoping Agreement.

38H. The Parties must jointly prepare a report (the Supplementary Report) that supplements the Victorian State of the Forests Report by providing any additional information or data required in order to:

*Page 22* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

1. inform the consultation and engagement; and
2. enable the Panel to consider the Parties’ progress in achieving the outcomes set out in clauses 37(a) to (k).

38I. The Parties agree that, in conducting each Five-yearly Review, the Panel will be engaged to:

1. consider the matters specified in clauses 37(a) to (k) and any other matters outlined in the Scoping Agreement developed pursuant to clause 38F, having regard to:
   1. the Victorian State of the Forests Report;
   2. the Supplementary Report;
   3. the statements prepared jointly by the Parties pursuant to clause 36B of this Agreement as part of the annual meeting procedure;
   4. feedback received from consultation and engagement undertaken to inform the Five-yearly Review; and
   5. any other public reports which the Panel considers relevant to the matters that are to be considered by it;
2. set the strategic direction for, agree the approach to and take into account feedback received from consultation and engagement with Traditional Owners, stakeholders and communities to inform the Five-yearly Review; and
3. develop and submit a report (the Five-yearly Review Report) detailing the

Panel’s findings and recommendations,

in accordance with the terms of and the timeframes prescribed in the Scoping Agreement.

1. NOT USED.

39A. In accordance with subsection 10(6) of the *Regional Forest Agreements Act 2002* (Cth), the Commonwealth Minister responsible for forestry will table each Five-yearly Review Report in each House of the Parliament within 15 sitting days of that House after the report is provided to the Minister.

39B. The Parties agree to:

1. meet to consider the findings and recommendations of each Five-yearly Review Report; and
2. publish a joint government response to the recommendations within six months of the publication of the Five-yearly Review Report, which will provide details of any actions that the Parties agree to take, either jointly or individually.

39C. In the development of a joint government response pursuant to clause 39B, Victoria will consult with Traditional Owners in relation to the findings and recommendations contained in the Five-yearly Review Report.

39D. The Parties agree to work collaboratively to implement the Parties’ commitments in the joint government response released by the Parties pursuant to clause 39B(b) of this Agreement.

*Satisfactory completion of Five-yearly Review*

39E. A Five-yearly Review will be satisfactorily completed upon the public release of the joint government response to the Five-yearly Review Report pursuant to clause 39B(b) of this Agreement.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 23*

**Major Event Review**

39F. Subject to clause 39G, within six months of the occurrence of a Major Event, the Parties may jointly agree to conduct a review to assess the impacts of the Major Event on the:

1. operation of the Agreement;
2. ESFM;
3. CAR Reserve System;
4. effective management and protection of MNES;
5. Harvest Level; or
6. long-term stability of Forests and Forest Industries.

39G. A review pursuant to clause 39F of this Agreement:

1. can only be undertaken if both Parties jointly agree to undertake the review;
2. is to be conducted by a Panel constituted in accordance with clause 38D of this Agreement;
3. is to be jointly funded by the Parties in accordance with clause 39H;
4. must include public consultation and an assessment of the impacts of the Major Event on Environment and Heritage Values, Listed Species and Communities, Ecosystem Services, economic and social values; and
5. can constitute a Five-yearly Review if it:
   1. is agreed by both Parties;
   2. is carried out for the whole of the RFA Region;
   3. is conducted within one year of the date on which the Five-yearly Review is due to be commenced pursuant to clause 38B(c);
   4. meets the purpose and scope of a Five-yearly Review described in clause 37 and
   5. is conducted in accordance with clauses 38D – 39E.

39H. For the purposes of clause 39G(c), the Parties agree that they will share equally the costs associated with activities that the Parties agree are required to be undertaken for each Major Event Review, and that such activities will be set out in a Scoping Agreement prepared in accordance with clause 39I of this Agreement.

39I. The Parties must jointly prepare and agree upon the terms of an agreement (the Scoping Agreement) which:

1. sets out the matters which the Panel must consider and report on;
2. includes the proposed approach to consultation and engagement with Traditional Owners, stakeholders and communities; and
3. identifies any agreed timeframes, priorities, procedures (including the process for ending a review) and funding arrangements.

*Page 24* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

39J. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties agree that the purpose of a Major Event Review is not to open the Agreement up to renegotiation, but to assess the impacts of the Major Event on the matters identified in clause 39F for the purposes of considering what, if any, remedial action needs to be undertaken to address the impacts of the Major Event.

**ECOLOGICALLY SUSTAINABLE FOREST MANAGEMENT**

1. The Parties agree that ESFM is an objective which requires a long term commitment to continuous improvement and that the key elements for achieving it in accordance with clause 7 are:

the establishment and maintenance of a CAR Reserve System (Attachment 1);

providing for the long-term stability of Timber and Forestry Products Industries;

an integrated and strategic Forest Management System that actively generates and is capable of responding to new information; and

ensuring that harvested areas of Native Forest on Public Land are successfully regenerated, maintaining the natural floristic composition.

1. The Parties agree that the Victorian Forest Management System provides for ecologically sustainable management of Forests in the West Victoria RFA Region and that these processes and systems are accredited by the Commonwealth in clause 48 of this Agreement.

41A. The Parties recognise that the Victorian Forest Management System is designed to produce effective outcomes for fauna, flora, soil and water conservation and Environment and Heritage Values in State Forests and provides a sound basis for implementation and continual improvement of such to achieve ESFM.

41B. Victoria confirms its commitment to the ongoing implementation and achievement of ESFM on both Public Land and Private Land through the continued implementation of and improvements to its Forest Management System and adaptive Forest Management.

41C. Victoria commits to:

1. undertaking a comprehensive review of the Code of Practice for Timber Production by December 2023; and
2. thereafter, considering what, if any, updates to the document are required at least every five years for so long as the Agreement remains in effect.

In line with relevant legislative requirements, the process to amend the Code of Practice for Timber Production will include consultation with the public.

41D. The Parties recognise that ongoing and enhanced monitoring and data analysis is necessary to ensure the Forest Management System is able to adapt in response to changing circumstances and to enable strategic, long-term decisions about Forests.

**Monitoring, Reporting and Consultative Mechanism on Ecologically Sustainable Forest Management**

1. Victoria will report on the results of monitoring of Sustainability Indicators.

42A. The Parties agree that, for the purposes of clause 42, Victoria will publicly report on the results of monitoring of Sustainability Indicators as part of each Five-yearly Review.

42B. The Parties recognise that:

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 25*

* 1. the Forest Management System is enhanced by adaptive management and continuing mechanisms to monitor, report and evaluate the sustainability of Forest Management policies and practices;
  2. ESFM outcomes are enhanced by genuinely engaging with stakeholders and local communities in a transparent and accessible way, to enable meaningful participation in decision-making processes;
  3. fostering stakeholder and community understanding of ESFM in the West Victoria RFA Region is important; and
  4. a range of processes and instruments exist which provide for public participation, consultation and/or reporting, including (but not limited to) processes associated with:

preparation and review of legislation, regulations, codes of practice and Statutory Conservation Planning Documents;

Victorian Environment Assessment Council studies;

preparation and review of strategies and plans for the management of Native Forest, including the management of Forestry Operations in State Forests (until such time as they cease on 30 June 2030) and fire;

reporting on Harvest Levels and volumes of Timber Resources taken from the RFA Region;

State of the Forests reporting; and

Five-yearly Reviews and Major Event Reviews.

1. Comprehensive Regional Assessments and the development of this Agreement provided extensive opportunities for public participation and reporting. Parties recognise that the public reporting activities and on-going opportunities for public participation and consultation associated with existing Victorian and Commonwealth processes and instruments will continue.
2. In addition to these activities, Victoria agrees to publish future reports of audits of compliance with the Code of Practice for Timber Production. Supporting documents will also be publicly available.
3. Victoria will further develop the transparency and accountability of its Forest Management processes by producing, publishing and regularly reviewing Statements of Regulatory Intent.
4. Victoria undertakes to:
   1. continue to manage the Dedicated Reserves within the CAR Reserve System in accordance with the relevant government approved response to the recommendations of the Land Conservation Council, the Environment Conservation Council and VEAC, and
   2. manage cultural values, both Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal, in the West Victoria RFA Region in accordance with the principles set out in Part 2 of Division 1 of the *Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006* (Vic) and the *Heritage Act* *2017* (Vic).
   3. NOT USED.

**Auditing of the Agreement**

*Initiating an audit*

46A. Subject to clauses 46B and 46C either Party may initiate an audit if that Party has reasonable grounds to suspect that a Party has not complied with a:

*Page 26* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

1. material term of this Agreement; or
2. Milestone.

46B. Before a Party may initiate an audit, the initiating Party must issue upon the other

Party a written notice which:

1. advises of its intention to initiate an audit;
2. outlines the reasons why it intends to initiate an audit; and
3. if relevant, specifies what remedial actions the other Party could take to wholly address the concerns being raised by the initiating Party.

46C. Where a Party initiates an audit, the written notice provided under clause 46B must identify the period of time which the audit is to consider. The period of examination cannot pre-date the period of time reviewed as part of the most recent Five-yearly Review.

46D. A Party cannot initiate an audit unless:

1. a period of 90 calendar days has passed since the date on which a written notice was issued pursuant to clause 46B;
2. a remedial action identified in a notice given under clause 46B (if any) has not been complied with; and
3. it has consulted with the other Party in relation to the:
   1. scope of the audit;
   2. the conduct of the audit, including any public facing components;
   3. criteria against which the audit will be conducted; and
   4. appointment of an independent auditor.

*Conduct of audits*

46E. Audits must be conducted by an independent auditor that is to be appointed by the initiating Party in consultation with the other Party. The independent auditor must be directed by the initiating Party to produce a report that makes findings and identifies any remedial actions that should be taken to address any identified issues.

46F. The scope of an audit is confined to an assessment of the matters identified in a written notice given under clause 46B of this Agreement.

46G. An audit should be conducted in the most efficient and effective manner possible to address the matters identified by the initiating Party and must have regard to the views and concerns of both Parties.

46H. The Parties agree to cooperate fully in any audit.

46I. Either Party may publish a report produced by the independent auditor in accordance with a direction issued under clause 46E:

1. with the prior written consent of the other Party; or
2. as required by law.

46J. The costs of an audit will be borne by the initiating Party.

**Forest Management System**

1. Parties agree that Victoria’s Forest Management System (including its legislation, policies, codes, plans and management practices) provides for continuous improvement in relation to ESFM.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 27*

1. The Commonwealth accredits Victoria’s Forest Management System for West Victoria as amended by this Agreement. The system includes:

Forest Management Plans and the process for their review;

the *Sustainable Forests (Timber) Act 2004* (Vic); the *Flora and Fauna Guarantee Act 1988* (Vic);

the process for forecasting Harvest Level in the West Victoria RFA Region; and

the systems and processes established by the Code of Practice for Timber Production and the Code of Practice for Bushfire Management on Public Land.

48A. Victoria will notify the Commonwealth of any substantive changes to the Forest Management System in a timely manner and, where possible, discuss the proposed changes with the Commonwealth in advance of any final decision.

**Sustainability Indicators**

1. Parties agree that the current Forest Management System will maintain appropriate mechanisms to monitor and review the sustainability of forest management practices. The Parties note that Victoria will continue to align key performance indicators in the Victorian State of the Forest Report with the Montreal Process Criteria and indicators (as amended from time to time), the current form of which is specified in Attachment 7, and will take into account the framework of regional indicators developed by the Montreal Process Implementation Group for Australia (MIG). Indicators will be practical, measurable, cost-effective and capable of being implemented at the regional level.
2. Victoria has a set of Sustainability Indicators, which are aligned with the Montreal Process Criteria and indicators, as adapted to Australia through the Montreal Process Implementation Group for Australia, and are reported on every five years in the Victorian State of the Forests Report and inform the Five-yearly Review.

50A. Victoria will continue to publicly report on its Sustainability Indicators every five years in its State of the Forests Report to align with and inform the Five-yearly Reviews required under this Agreement.

50B. Victoria will, in consultation with Traditional Owners, review its Sustainability Indicators by 2023 having regard to:

1. maintaining a list of Sustainability Indicators which, at a minimum, will account for the Montreal Process Criteria and indicators;
2. the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals and their successors or equivalents;
3. the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples;
4. Traditional Owner Knowledge and practice;
5. relevant MTOS;
6. a wide range of contemporary Forest values and uses; and
7. any relevant national targets.

*Page 28* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

1. Victoria agrees to review its Sustainability Indicators following each relevant review of the National Sustainability Indicators and will, at a minimum, maintain a list of indicators that satisfies national level reporting requirements.

**Private Land**

1. The Parties reaffirm their commitments made in the NFPS to the conservation and management of the private Forest Estate. The Parties note that Victoria has, under the *Planning and Environment Act 1987* (Vic), native vegetation retention controls toregulate the clearance of Native Forest on Private Land.
2. Under Victorian law private Forest owners are required to ensure that their management operations are consistent with the Code of Practice for Timber Production, and to have in place adequate mechanisms to protect nature conservation and catchment values.
3. EVCs predominantly occurring on Private Land within the RFA Region which are current priorities for conservation are identified in Tables 1a and 1b in Attachment 1. The Parties agree that priority EVCs occurring predominantly on Private Land (as identified in Tables 1a and 1b in Attachment 1) can be managed to protect values consistent with the JANIS Reserve Criteria or could contribute to the CAR Reserve System through a range of mechanisms including (but not limited to) the mechanisms identified in Attachment 1.

54A The Parties recognise the importance of Environment and Heritage Values, Listed Species and Communities and Ecosystem Services on Private Land. Victoria agrees to continue to support processes which will facilitate the voluntary participation by private landholders to protect these values on Private Land, which in turn becomes part of the CAR Reserve System.

54B. Victoria will, for the duration of this Agreement, investigate and pursue opportunities to increase permanently protected areas as well as enhance conservation on Private Land through additions to the CAR Reserve System.

1. NOT USED
2. NOT USED
3. NOT USED
4. NOT USED
5. NOT USED
6. NOT USED
7. NOT USED

**THE CAR RESERVE SYSTEM**

1. Parties agree that the primary function of the CAR Reserve System is to ensure the long-term conservation and protection of Environment and Heritage Values, Listed Species and Communities and Ecosystem Services, and that the CAR Reserve System will be maintained for this purpose. The CAR Reserve System includes the land described in Attachment 1.

62A. The Parties acknowledge that, in addition to the maintenance of the CAR Reserve System, achieving the long-term conservation and protection of Environment and Heritage Values, Listed Species and Communities and Ecosystem Services requires active management by Victoria to address Threatening Processes.

1. Parties agree that the CAR Reserve System described in Attachment 1, in conjunction with the arrangements proposed for Private Land in Attachment 1, satisfies the JANIS Reserve Criteria, through the provision of each of the constituent elements as

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 29*

described in clause 63A. Each element of the reserve system will be administered in accordance with Victorian legislation.

63A. The Parties agree that the CAR Reserve System established in accordance with this Agreement (including as it has been progressively added to and as further defined in Attachment 1), comprises:

1. Dedicated Reserves;
2. Informal Reserves;
3. areas with CAR Values protected by prescription; and
4. Private Land with CAR Values protected under secure management arrangements entered into with Private Land owners.

and that changes to the composition of these constituent elements enable the provision of adaptive and ecologically sustainable management of Forests.

1. Victoria agrees to implement the CAR Reserve System described in Attachment 1. The extent of the CAR Reserve System within Dedicated Reserves and Informal Reserves:
   1. at the time of the establishment of the Agreement in 2000 is identified on Maps 1 and 2;
   2. as at December 2019 is identified on Map 3; and
   3. will be periodically mapped and made publicly available.

64A. Victoria agrees to maintain a CAR Reserve System in the West Victoria RFA Region that satisfies the JANIS Reserve Criteria (through the provision of each of the constituent elements as described in clause 63A) and contributes towards the National Reserve System in respect of Forest communities.

64B. Victoria will use its best endeavours to progressively increase protection levels for priority EVCs as soon as practicable, subject to wood supply commitments.

64C. Victoria will use its best endeavours to conserve and protect all EVCs, with a particular focus on vulnerable, rare and endangered EVCs, both within the CAR Reserve System and off reserve (non-CAR Reserve components of State Forests and Private Land), by:

1. identifying opportunities to reduce the extent and severity of Threatening Processes;
2. increasing the protection of hollow bearing trees and tree ferns in relevant EVCs to maintain ecological processes;
3. limiting the impacts of bushfires and planned burning and associated operational activities;
4. actively managing pest plants and animals;
5. investigating opportunities to implement alternative silviculture techniques such as variable retention harvesting;
6. adapting to the impacts of natural disturbances, such as bushfires; and
7. implementing any other mechanisms considered appropriate, as determined based on the best available science.

64D. Victoria commits to review the conservation status of EVCs prior to the commencement of each Five-yearly Review under this Agreement.

*Page 30* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

64E. Subject to clauses 65 and 65A, the Parties agree that changes will be periodically required to the CAR Reserve System to reflect changes in information or management arrangements and the impacts of natural disturbances such as bushfires.

1. Parties agree that changes to that component of the CAR Reserve System in State Forest will only occur in accordance with this Agreement, will not lead to a net deterioration in the protection of identified CAR Values, and will be publicly available.

65A. The Parties note that, for the purposes of clause 65, the principles and guiding considerations that will inform changes to the CAR Reserve System in State Forests are:

1. providing for the highest and best value uses of Forests (greatest benefits);
2. providing climate Refugia for Listed Species and Communities;
3. increasing habitat connectivity;
4. addressing Climate Change Vulnerability;
5. considering the impacts on Forest Industries and other uses;
6. considering the impacts on Ecosystem Services;
7. providing for appropriate Forest structure and age distribution and sufficient protection and management of areas of maturing Forest to facilitate Old Growth Forest recruitment; and
8. adapting to the impacts of natural disturbances such as bushfires on Forest values.
9. NOT USED

66A. Victoria will notify the Commonwealth of any substantive changes to the CAR Reserve System that may significantly impact on MNES or wood supply to industry.

1. Victoria agrees to:
   1. produce, publish and maintain in force at any given time one or more Forest Management Plans that apply to the land within the RFA Region; and
   2. review and update any Forest Management Plan that applies, either in part or wholly, to land within the West Victoria RFA Region by December 2023 and at least every ten years thereafter for so long as this Agreement remains in effect.

67A. For the purposes of clause 67, in reviewing the Forest Management Plans Victoria will have regard to all relevant matters, including (but not limited to):

1. the needs of the Forest in order to maintain ecosystem health and vitality;
2. Traditional Owner Country Plans or equivalent, associated strategies and agreements or relevant documents;
3. the objectives, targets and metrics in Victoria’s current biodiversity strategy;
4. the broad range of values and uses of the Forest;
5. the impacts of Climate Change;
6. community aspirations and objectives;
7. the need for active management to reduce bushfire risk and support the recovery of Forests and communities that depend on them after bushfire;
8. threat management; and
9. actions for surface and groundwater catchment management and soils.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 31*

67B. The Parties recognise that all Victorian Rainforest is protected from timber harvesting through the Forest Management System which, in addition to protecting Rainforest from disturbance will provide for the recovery of Rainforest in areas where it has been fragmented or disturbed. Victoria will protect Rainforest communities from the impacts of timber harvesting through the use of appropriate buffers to maintain microclimatic conditions and protect from disease and other disturbance.

67C The Parties note that, on 7 November 2019, Victoria committed to protecting all Old Growth Forest within Native Forests on Public Land from timber harvesting.

Victoria will include in the Forest Management System mechanisms to protect

all Old Growth Forest within Native Forests on Public Land from timber harvesting.

67D Victoria commits to ensuring that, for the duration of the Agreement, all Rainforest and Old Growth Forest within Native Forests on Public Land will remain protected from timber harvesting.

**Protection of Environment and Heritage Values**

67E. The Parties agree to maintain the level of protection of Environment and Heritage Values in the RFA Region, but recognise that minor changes to the manner in which such protections are implemented may occur as a result of changes to the CAR Reserve System in State Forest.

67F. The Parties agree that the CAR Reserve System, established in accordance with this Agreement, and the application of the Forest Management System in Victoria, protects Environment and Heritage Values. Further protection is provided through other mechanisms within the Forest Management System.

**Climate Change**

67G. The Parties acknowledge:

1. Climate Change is driving more extreme weather and disturbance events that will impact on a wide range of Forest values, including Biodiversity, water and Timber Resources;
2. Climate Change is a continuing and Threatening Process for Listed Species and Communities and other MNES;
3. Climate Change will have an impact on ESFM, the CAR Reserve System and the stability of Forests and Forest Industries;
4. integrating Climate Change adaptation into Forest Management, including the management of Listed Species and Communities and other MNES, is required to build resilience and manage climate risks and meet the objectives of ESFM;
5. the need to manage Forests to maintain or enhance the sequestration and storage of carbon;
6. that maintaining Native Forests, through the CAR Reserve System, the Forest Management System and other mechanisms, plays an important role in the effective management of carbon within the carbon cycle; and
7. that effective management of Forests to maintain functioning Forest Ecosystems in a changing climate is required to maintain the quality and quantity of water resources.

67H. The Parties agree to use their best endeavours to improve Climate Change resilience and future viability of Listed Species and Communities and other MNES informed by best practice approaches, best available science and Traditional Owner Knowledge.

67I. Victoria:

*Page 32* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

1. agrees to manage its Forests in accordance with the NFPS objectives and policies as they relate to Climate Change, adaptation and carbon;
2. will review the comprehensiveness, adequacy and representativeness of the CAR Reserve System by December 2021, having regard to current and forecast impacts of Climate Change using the best available science, and thereafter as part of each Five-yearly Review; and
3. will use reasonable endeavours to ensure that all EVCs that are Climate Change Vulnerable are afforded additional protections beyond that provided for under the JANIS Reserve Criteria.

67J. The Parties agree that, if the outcome of a Five-yearly Review indicates that Climate Change has had, or is forecast to have, a significant impact on the CAR Reserve System, Victoria will consider whether changes are required to the CAR Reserve System.

67K. For the purposes of clause 67J, Victoria must consider the impact that any changes to the CAR Reserve System may have on ESFM and the long-term stability of Timber and Forestry Products Industries.

**FOREST INDUSTRIES**

1. NOT USED
2. NOT USED
3. The Parties recognise the importance of Forest Industries to generating jobs and economic benefits for Victorian communities. The Parties intend that this Agreement will enhance opportunities for further growth and development of Forest Industries in the West Victoria RFA Region.

70A. Victoria is committed to:

1. supporting the expansion of a range of Forest Industries to drive jobs and economic benefits to rural and regional communities;
2. undertaking, as appropriate, activities to better quantify the benefits and impacts of a range of current and emerging Forest Industries; and
3. including data and information about a wide range of Forest Industries, values and uses in future reviews and reporting.

70B. Victoria will facilitate greater collaboration between Forest Industries to enable the highest and best use of the available Forest resources.

***Timber and Forestry Products Industries***

70C. The Parties recognise that, from 1 July 2030, all commercial harvesting of Timber Resources from Native Forests on Public Land in Victoria will cease.

70D The Parties recognise that, until 30 June 2030, State Forest outside the CAR Reserve System can be available for timber harvesting in accordance with the *Sustainable* *Forests (Timber) Act 2004* (Vic) and the Code of Practice for Timber Production.

70E. Victoria recognises that, until 30 June 2030, the provision of forecasts of the long-and medium-term supply of available Timber Resources from State Forest plays a vital role in supporting investment and diversification by Timber and Forestry Products Industries. In addition, Victoria recognises that the provision of supply forecasts and the basis for their calculation is important to other Forest Industries and users, and the broader Victorian community.

70F. Victoria will forecast and make publicly available the Harvest Level from State Forests in the RFA Region. In determining the Harvest Level, Victoria will have regard to the following factors:

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 33*

1. the requirements of ESFM for the RFA Region;
2. the area available for timber harvesting;
3. the inventory of timbers of each productive forest type (ash and mixed species eucalypt) in the area available for timber harvesting;
4. the forecast structure and growth rates of forests in the RFA Region having consideration to Climate Change, bushfires and other relevant factors;
5. any policy and regulatory obligations; and
6. any other relevant factors.

70G. When publishing and making available the Harvest Level, Victoria will specify the methodology and assumptions used to forecast the Harvest Level.

70H. Victoria commits to ensuring that the volume of Timber Resources harvested from State Forest in the RFA Region over the period 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2030, for both ash and mixed species, will not:

1. over any five year period from 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2030, exceed the cumulative total of the Harvest Level as calculated for each year of that five year period; or
2. in any given year, amount to more than 120 per cent of the annual Harvest Level for that year.

70I. Up until 30 June 2030, Victoria will:

1. review and, as necessary, adjust the Harvest Level at least once in every five-year period, taking into consideration the findings of the most recently completed RFA Five-yearly Review process and the findings of the most recent Major Event Review (if any); and
2. make the outcomes of these reviews publicly available.

70J. Should a Major Event with the potential to significantly impact the Harvest Level occur, Victoria commits to commencing a review of the Harvest Level within 12 months. A review undertaken following a Major Event can constitute the next regular review required under clause 70I.

70K. Victoria will annually report on the annual and cumulative harvest volume of Timber Resources taken for commercial purposes (including sawlog, pulp wood and commercial firewood) from State Forests in the RFA Region that has occurred since 1 July 2019 up until harvesting ceases on 30 June 2030.

70L. The Parties commit to working to remove regulatory barriers to, and stimulate private and public investment in, Timber and Forestry Products Industries across Victoria’s Forest Estate, including:

* 1. new research and development, innovation and technology to maximise job creation and the efficient, high-value utilisation of timber; and
  2. Plantation and farm forestry development, downstream processing, value-adding industries.

1. As part of providing greater security of access to resources, the Commonwealth will not prevent enterprises obtaining, using or exporting Processed and Unprocessed Wood sourced from Forests in the West Victoria RFA Region in accordance with this Agreement.
2. NOT USED
3. NOT USED

*Page 34* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

1. NOT USED
2. NOT USED
3. NOT USED
4. NOT USED

***Apiculture***

77A. The Parties recognise that the apiculture industry contributes to food security through the provision of crop pollination services and requires access to floral resources within Forests.

77B. The Parties support access to and management of select areas of Native Forest on Public Land to provide beekeepers with access to apiary sites for the purposes of apiculture.

***Tourism and recreation***

77C. The Parties acknowledge that nature-based tourism, cultural tourism and recreation associated with Native Forests provide a growing source of employment and revenue for regional communities.

77D. The Parties support access to and management of select areas of Native Forest on Public Land to provide opportunities for a diverse range of recreation and tourism experiences.

***Carbon markets***

77E. The Parties acknowledge the social, environmental and economic opportunities from Forests presented by emerging carbon markets.

**INDIGENOUS HERITAGE AND TRADITIONAL OWNER RIGHTS AND PARTNERSHIPS**

1. Victoria agrees to ensure the appropriate management and protection of Aboriginal heritage including the maintenance of Traditional Owner identified living natural and biocultural uses and values.

78A. The Parties agree that the Forest Management System provides a framework for the protection of Aboriginal Heritage Values.

78B. Victoria will ensure that the Forest Management System provides for the management and protection of Traditional Owner identified living natural and biocultural values and uses.

78C. Through self-determination, Victoria will empower Traditional Owners to lead the application of Traditional Owner Knowledge in land management practices and innovations, including tangible and intangible heritage and identity.

1. This Agreement is not intended to influence either current or future Native Title claims in any way. The Parties acknowledge that if any implementation of this Agreement could affect Native Title rights and interests, that action will be taken in accordance with the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cth) and any future State legislation which deals with Native Title matters.

79A. This Agreement is not intended to influence or impact upon any agreements entered into under the *Traditional Owner Settlement Act 2010* (Vic), or those currently under negotiation. The Parties acknowledge that if the implementation of this Agreement could affect rights under the *Traditional Owner Settlement Act 2010* (Vic), that action will be taken in accordance with the *Traditional Owner Settlement Act 2010* (Vic), and any agreements made under that Act that remain in force.

79B. The Parties acknowledge the:

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 35*

1. cultural obligations and responsibilities of Traditional Owners under Traditional Owner cultural lore, including spiritual, mythological, religious and cultural practices;
2. legal rights of Victorian Traditional Owners to partner in land, cultural heritage, cultural, natural resource and ecological management on Country as provided for under law; and
3. rights of Traditional Owners to practice cultural activities and generate economic, environmental, cultural and social benefits from the management and use of Country.

79C. Victoria:

1. will ensure that Traditional Owners are empowered to have an active role in the management of Forests on Public Land on Country;
2. is committed to ensuring the involvement of Traditional Owners in decision making;
3. agrees to support the development of a Traditional Owner cultural landscapes strategy, which it will actively seek to implement once developed;
4. will actively seek to:
   1. implement relevant Traditional Owner Country Plans or equivalent, associated strategies and agreements; and
   2. incorporate Traditional Owner Knowledge,

when making decisions regarding the management of Forests;

1. will empower Traditional Owners to:
   1. develop a sustainable funding model to enable Traditional Owners to meaningfully partner in Forest Management;
   2. identify opportunities for Traditional Owners to partner in land, water, fire and environmental management;
   3. facilitate, where possible, the use of Country for traditional cultural practices including, but not limited to, cultural burning and healing by Traditional Owners;
   4. lead the development of Traditional Owner knowledge management systems including identification and monitoring of MTOS;
   5. build awareness and appreciation of Traditional Owner cultures; and
   6. identify economic and employment opportunities from Forests;
2. recognises that Traditional Owners seek greater access to privately managed Forests; and
3. acknowledges that the development and maintenance of Traditional Owner knowledge management systems will need to be adequately resourced to meaningfully inform Forest Management and Five-yearly Reviews.

79D. The Parties recognise the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, including the right for the Aboriginal people of Victoria to practise and revitalise their cultural traditions and customs. This includes the right to maintain, protect and develop their cultural traditions and customs, and Data Sovereignty.

*Page 36* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**PLANTATIONS**

1. The Parties note that in accordance with the terms of the *Export Control Act 1982* (Cth) or the regulations made thereunder, controls on the export of Processed and Unprocessed Wood sourced from Victorian Plantations will not apply where a code of practice for Victoria has been approved under regulation 4B of the *Export Control* *(Unprocessed Wood) Regulations* (Cth) and that approval remains in effect.

80A. The Parties recognise that, while this Agreement is in place, Part 3 of the EPBC Act does not apply to Forestry Operations (including in relation to Plantations) within the West Victoria RFA Region that are undertaken in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, except for Forestry Operations (including in relation to Plantations) that are undertaken in a World Heritage Place or Ramsar Wetland, or incidental to another action whose primary purpose does not relate to forestry.

80B. The Parties recognise the important contribution of Plantations to the sustainable future of Victoria’s Timber and Forestry Products Industries and the generation of jobs and economic benefits for Victorian communities. Victoria acknowledges that the expansion of the Plantation estate will assist in supporting the Timber and Forestry Products Industries to transition out of harvesting of State Forest by 30 June 2030.

80C. The Parties will use their best endeavours to reduce red tape associated with Plantation establishment.

80D. Victoria commits to supporting local governments to resolve regulatory issues associated with Plantation establishment.

80E. The Commonwealth agrees to work with Victoria to identify and pursue options for improving the regulatory environment for Plantations in Victoria.

1. Parties agree that an expansion in the extent of hardwood and softwood Plantations on land that was cleared of Native Forest or native vegetation prior to the commencement of this Agreement (other than land on which Native Forest was harvested and regrown), consistent with environment and heritage objectives, would be desirable and note that a range of new and existing initiatives will encourage investment in Plantations as a source of both sawlogs and pulpwood.
2. NOT USED

**OTHER FOREST USES**

1. Parties agree that other Forest uses will be determined in accordance with Victorian legislation with due regard for protection of Environmental and Heritage Values, Listed Species and Communities and Ecosystem Services. In some limited circumstances that do not relate to the substance of this Agreement Commonwealth legislative provisions may also apply.

83A. The Parties recognise the wide range of values and uses afforded to Victorian communities from Forests and acknowledge:

1. that Victorians and visitors to Victoria access Forests in order to benefit from a wide range of cultural, recreation and leisure uses; and
2. the health benefits, including physical and mental well-being, that people gain by accessing Forests.

83B. The Parties recognise the importance of forest-based recreational activities to Victorians and Victorian communities. Victoria is committed to ongoing community consultation to identify opportunities to enhance the recreational experiences Victorians have in their Forests.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 37*

83C. Victoria commits to, at a minimum, include specific references to the following when reviewing its Forest Management Plans (or future equivalents):

1. the impact of Forest Management on water supply and any associated actions for supply and catchment management;
2. the need for the active management of Forests within the region in order to support a range of Forest values and uses, including Forest Industries; and
3. the impacts of Climate Change.

***Ecosystem Services***

83E. The Parties acknowledge the range of Ecosystem Services provided by healthy Native Forests and the benefits (both market and non-market) they provide to people and communities.

83F. The Parties also acknowledge the need to consider Ecosystem Services, including (but not limited to) carbon sequestration, water supply and pollination services, in actively managing Victoria’s Forests to deliver the greatest benefits to Victorian communities.

83G. The Parties agree to contribute towards implementing the *Environmental Economic* *Accounting: A common national approach – Strategy and Action Plan*, including thevaluation of Ecosystem Services, which aims to foster consistent application of the System of Environmental-Economic Accounting Framework.

***Mining Operations***

1. The Parties recognise that any licence or other authority to undertake Mining Operations can only be granted in accordance with the provisions of the *Mineral* *Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990* (Vic) which, amongst other things,regulates the grant of licences and authorities within components of the CAR Reserve System. The Act provides that (subject to any relevant exemptions) no new licences or authority can be issued in respect of land that is within National Parks, Wilderness Parks, State Parks or Reference Areas.
2. Subject to clause 84, the Parties recognise that, to the extent permitted under Victorian and Commonwealth legislation, and subject to any required assessment of environmental impacts, exploration and Mining Operations may be permitted in parts of the CAR Reserve System where the identified conservation values are not incompatible with Mining Operations.

85A. The Parties note that the *Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990* (Vic) provides for principles of sustainable development (being those specified in section 2A of the Act) to which regard should be given in the administration of the Act. These principles include the protection of biological diversity and the maintenance of ecological integrity. Victoria will ensure that these principles are considered when assessing proposals to undertake Mining Operations in the CAR Reserve System.

1. Rehabilitation of any land that is the subject of a licence or extractive industry work authority granted under the *Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act 1990* (Vic) will be carried out in accordance with the provisions of that Act.
2. NOT USED

**COMPETITION PRINCIPLES**

1. The Parties recognise that under the Competition Principles Agreement, Governments aim to achieve more transparency and greater efficiency in Government owned business enterprises. The Commonwealth agrees that the day to day pricing and allocation arrangements for Forest Products from public Forests are matters for Victoria. Victoria confirms its commitment to the pricing and allocation principles set

*Page 38* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

out in the National Forest Policy Statement and the application of competitive neutrality principles.

**RESEARCH AND TRADITIONAL OWNER KNOWLEDGE**

1. The Parties note the results of the Comprehensive Regional Assessments of the Forest values of the West Victoria RFA Region, the Further Assessment of Matters Report prepared in 2019 as part of the process of extending the Agreement, and the *Victorian* *State of the Forests Report 2018.*

89A. The Parties recognise and value both Traditional Owner Knowledge and the best available science for managing Forests and acknowledge the importance of combining different forms of knowledge to deliver ESFM practices and outcomes, including adaptation to evolving environmental, climatic, economic and social factors.

89B. Research priorities to support the holistic and adaptive management of Forests (including the management of Biodiversity, fire and water) will be reviewed and considered as part of each Five-yearly Review process, and will include both science and Traditional Owner Knowledge. Statewide research priorities are outlined in Attachment 6.

89C The Parties agree that Traditional Owners have the right to substantially shape directions and priorities in the application of Traditional Owner Knowledge. Victoria commits to working with Traditional Owners to agree Traditional Owner Knowledge priorities for the management of Native Forests on Public Land at least once every five years for so long as the Agreement remains in effect.

1. Parties agree to consult each other in the development of future research projects that may affect the Agreement and note that the subject areas and priorities may change throughout the duration of the Agreement.
2. Parties agree to make publicly available, wherever possible, research reports relevant to this Agreement.

**DATA SHARING**

1. The Parties recognise that the implementation and monitoring of this Agreement depends on appropriate mutual access to and the availability of relevant information owned and held by each of them. Subject to clause 92B and the Parties’ respective obligations under law, the Parties agree to strengthen agreed arrangements for the custodianship of data as well as the sharing, updating, maintaining, accessing and archiving of data.

92A. Subject to clause 92B, the Parties commit to a policy of open access to information and agree that all data held by each of them that is used for ongoing implementation and monitoring of this Agreement is published under the least restrictive AusGOAL endorsed licences (including Creative Commons) unless otherwise agreed.

92B. For the purposes of clauses 92 and 92A of this Agreement, the Parties agree that neither Party is obliged to provide access to or make available information that is:

1. information in respect of which Traditional Owners assert Data Sovereignty; or
2. confidential; or
3. otherwise restricted.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 39*

**PART 3**

**Nature of Obligations under this Part**

1. It is the intention of the Parties that this Part is to create legally enforceable rights and obligations. It is also their intention that, in the event that any provision of this Part exceeds the power of either Party or is unenforceable for any other reason, that provision is to be read as not intending to create legally enforceable rights and obligations.

**Forest Management**

1. Victoria will, for the duration of this Agreement:

94.1. NOT USED

94.2. NOT USED

94.3. NOT USED

94.4. NOT USED

94.5. continue implementing and improving its Forest Management System;

94.6. undertake a comprehensive review of the Code of Practice for Timber

Production by December 2023 and at least every five years thereafter;

94.7. ensure that the volume of Timber Resources harvested from State Forest in the RFA Region over the period 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2030, for both ash and mixed species, does not exceed either:

* 1. the cumulative Harvest Level for any five year period in the period from 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2030; or
  2. more than 120 per cent of the annual Harvest Level in any given year;

94.8. maintain a CAR Reserve System in the West Victoria RFA Region that satisfies the JANIS Reserve Criteria (through the provision of each of the constituent elements as described in clause 63A) and contributes towards the National Reserve System in respect of Forest communities;

94.9. produce, publish and maintain in force at any given time one or more Forest Management Plans that applies to land within the RFA Region;

94.10. review and update any Forest Management Plan that applies, either in part or wholly, to land within the West Victoria RFA Region by December 2023 and at least every ten years thereafter; and

94.11. maintain a Forest Management System that provides for the protection and management of Matters of National Environmental Significance.

1. The Commonwealth will:

95.1. maintain accreditation of Victoria’s Forest Management System, as amended from time to time, providing changes to the system are consistent with the provisions of this Agreement; and

95.2. not prevent enterprises obtaining, using or exporting Processed and Unprocessed Wood sourced from Forests in the West Victoria RFA Region in accordance with this Agreement.

**Compensation**

1. The Parties agree that:

96.1. If to protect the Environmental and Heritage values in native forests and in connection therewith the protection of:

*Page 40* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

1. CAR Values; or
2. National Estate Values; or
3. World Heritage Values; or
4. Wild Rivers

the Commonwealth takes any Action during the period of this Agreement which is inconsistent with any provision of this Agreement and a foreseeable and probable consequence of which is to prevent or substantially limit:

1. the use of land which is not included within the CAR Reserve System for Forestry Operations which, immediately before the announcement of the proposed Commonwealth Action, are being undertaken or were intended to be undertaken at any time or the use of land which is not included within the CAR Reserve System or of land within that system but not within a Dedicated Reserve in which Mineral exploration and mining is prohibited pursuant to a statutory Licence, Consent or Authority permitting those Mining Operations which was in force immediately prior to the announcement of the proposed Commonwealth Action; or,
2. the sale or commercial use of Forest Products sourced from land which is not included within the CAR Reserve System or the first sale or first commercial use of Mining Products sourced from land which is not included within the CAR Reserve System or land within that system but not within a Dedicated Reserve in which Mineral exploration and mining is prohibited for a purpose for which, immediately prior to the announcement of the proposed Commonwealth Action, they had been intended to be sold or used commercially at any time; or,
3. the construction on land which is not included within the CAR Reserve System of roads being built or intended to be built, immediately before the announcement of the proposed

Commonwealth Action, where those roads’ primary purpose is for the transportation of Forest Products sourced from land which is not included within the CAR Reserve System,

the Commonwealth will pay compensation to the State in accordance with the remaining provisions of clauses [96.2](#page43) to [96.20.](#page47)

96.2. Subject to:

1. clauses [96.3, 96.4, 96.5, 96.6, 96.8,](#page44) [96.9, 96.10, 96.11](#page45) and [96.12](#page45) the compensation to be paid by the Commonwealth to the State in accordance with clause [96.1](#page42) in relation to the prevention by Commonwealth Action of the use of land for Forestry Operations or prevention by Commonwealth Action of the sale or commercial use of Forest Products is the amount of the reasonable loss or damage sustained by reason of that prevention, calculated as at the time at which the prevention referred to in clause [96.1](#page42) occurred, by any person in any of the following classes of person:
   1. the Owner of the land or of the Forest Products on the land;
      1. any person who, prior to the announcement of the proposed Commonwealth Action but not in anticipation of that Action, entered into a contract with the Owner of the land or of the Forest Products on the land or with any person mentioned in sub-paragraph (iii) below for the carrying out of Forestry Operations on the land; and

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 41*

* 1. any person who, prior to the announcement of the proposed Commonwealth Action but not in anticipation of that Action, entered into a contract with the Owner of the land or of the Forest Products on the land to purchase the Forest Products on the land.

1. clauses [96.3, 96.4, 96.5, 96.6, 96.7, 96.8,](#page44) [96.10, 96.11](#page45) and [96.12](#page45) the compensation to be paid by the Commonwealth to the State in accordance with clause [96.1](#page42) in relation to the prevention by Commonwealth Action of the use of land for Mining Operations or the first sale or first commercial use of Mining Products is the amount of the reasonable loss or damage sustained by reason of that prevention, calculated as at the time at which the prevention referred to in clause [96.1](#page42) occurred, by any person carrying on Mining Operations on the land pursuant to a statutory Licence, Consent or Authority permitting those operations which was in force immediately prior to the announcement of the proposed Commonwealth Action.
2. clauses [96.3, 96.6, 96.8,](#page44) [96.11](#page45) and [96.12](#page45) the compensation to be paid by the Commonwealth to the State in accordance with clause [96.1](#page42) in relation to the prevention by Commonwealth Action of construction of a road is the amount of reasonable loss or damage sustained by reason of that prevention, calculated as at the time at which the prevention referred to in clause [96.1](#page42) occurred, by any person who, immediately before the announcement of the proposed Commonwealth Action, was contracted to construct that road.

96.3. No amount of compensation is payable in the event of any loss or damage being sustained which would have been so sustained regardless of the Commonwealth Action. No compensation is payable hereunder in respect of any additional areas included pursuant to this Agreement in the CAR Reserve System.

96.4. The State warrants that no claim will be made in respect of areas where Forestry Operations or Mining Operations would not have been permitted by this Agreement and that any claims will be certified by it as being or not being in respect of such areas and as having been assessed by the State in this regard.

96.5. The State warrants that no claim will be made in respect of Forest Products or Mining Products which would not have been available for sale or commercial use under this Agreement and that any claims will be certified by it as being or not being in respect of such Products and as having been assessed by the State in this regard.

96.6. The State undertakes to supply to the Commonwealth on request information, including as to areas protected by prescription, required by the Commonwealth for the purposes of considering claims under this clause.

96.7. To the extent that clause [96.2(b)](#page43) relates to loss or damage in respect of an exploration licence or search permit, that clause is to be read as providing for compensation to be payable only:

1. in respect of the part of the area to which that licence or permit relates that is affected by the Commonwealth Action; and
2. up to the loss in market value of that licence or permit resulting from the prevention of the Mining Operations.

96.8. Any claim made by the State hereunder is to be notified in writing within 6 months after the loss or damage is sustained.

*Page 42* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

96.9. For the purposes of clause [96.1(e),](#page43) the intention to conduct Forestry Operations is to be established on the basis of contracts, documentation of management history or other records establishing clear intent and in existence immediately prior to the announcement of the proposed Commonwealth Action.

96.10. For the purposes of clause [96.1(f),](#page43) the purpose for which there was an intention to sell or use commercially is to be established on the basis of contracts, documentation of management history or other records establishing clear intent and in existence immediately prior to the announcement of the proposed Commonwealth Action.

96.11. No compensation is payable under clause [96.2](#page43) in relation to any loss or damage which the person who sustained the loss or damage might have avoided by taking reasonable steps in mitigation including by the making of alternative contractual arrangements which would have avoided or reduced that loss or damage.

96.12. Clause [96.2](#page43) does not apply so as to entitle the State to recover compensation more than once in respect of the same loss or damage.

96.13. The initial procedure in relation to a claim for compensation under this clause is as follows:

1. A person who claims to have sustained loss or damage for which compensation is payable may lodge an initiating claim with the State.
2. On receiving a claim, the State must make a corresponding claim for compensation to the Commonwealth.
3. The State is to make the claim for compensation by a notice in writing to the Commonwealth which indicates the amount claimed, for whom the claim is made, the area to which it relates and gives detailed particulars of the basis for the claim, and of the manner in which it has been calculated.
4. Where there is a dispute concerning a claim for compensation, or on or before the expiry of thirty days after the receipt of the claim, the Commonwealth notifies the State that it does not accept the amount claimed, then either Party may serve a notice of dispute under clause 10.
5. In the event that the amount of compensation payable in response to a claim has not been agreed in the dispute resolution process for which clauses 10 to 14 provide, or the Commonwealth fails to pay the agreed amount of compensation to the State within 60 days of agreement (for reasons other than lack of the necessary appropriation), the Parties hereby refer the claim to arbitration.
6. An arbitration under this Agreement is to be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the *Commercial Arbitration Act 2011* (Vic) which are, to the extent permitted by the *Judiciary Act 1903* (Cth) and the Commonwealth Constitution, incorporated by reference into this Agreement.

96.14. The procedure in relation to any arbitration required by reason of the provisions of clause [96.13](#page45) is as follows:

1. The Parties must meet to appoint an arbitrator within 7 days of an unsuccessful mediation.
2. If the Parties are unable to agree on the appointment of an arbitrator, either of them may refer the matter to the President of the Law Council of Australia, or equivalent officer of such body as in future may have the

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 43*

functions of the Law Council of Australia, with a request that that person appoint an arbitrator.

1. At an arbitration under this clause:
   1. the Parties are entitled to representation by a legal practitioner qualified to practice in any State or Territory of Australia;
   2. the arbitrator may order the Parties to discover any relevant documents prior to the hearing;
   3. the arbitrator may order the Parties to exchange proofs of evidence of witnesses (whether expert or not) prior to the hearing;
   4. the arbitrator may, in accordance with clause [96.13(f),](#page45) inform himself or herself in relation to any matter in such manner as the arbitrator thinks fit; provided that if the arbitrator takes advice from any person who is not a Party to this Agreement as to the matters in issue, the arbitrator must provide the Parties with an opportunity to:
      1. make submissions on the matter in which the advice is to be taken;
   5. make submissions on the identity of the person from whom the advice is to be taken;
2. make submission on the substance of any advice given before making any decision on the issue on which the advice is taken.

96.15. Unless the Commonwealth appeals the decision of the arbitrator, and subject to clause [96.18,](#page46) the Commonwealth undertakes to pay the State the amount of any award made by an arbitrator under clause [96.14](#page45) as a debt due to the State, within 60 days of the award.

96.16. Except where the State is the person who sustained the relevant loss or damage, any payment of compensation made by the Commonwealth to the State in accordance with this clause will be paid to and received by the State as trustee for the person who sustained the relevant loss or damage.

96.17. Subject to clause [96.18(b),](#page46) where the State receives monies as a trustee pursuant to clause [96.16,](#page46) it will pay those monies to the person who sustained the relevant loss or damage within 30 days.

96.18.

1. Where the Commonwealth has agreed to pay compensation to the State under this clause, or an award of compensation has been made under clause [96.14](#page45) as a result of arbitration, and the Commonwealth claims that events have since taken place which have the result that the compensation so agreed or awarded no longer reflects the actual loss or damage that has been or will be sustained, the Commonwealth may by notice in writing to the State, decline to pay that compensation.
2. If a notice under paragraph (a) is delivered after the State has received the compensation so agreed or awarded, but before the State has paid it to the person who sustained the relevant loss or damage, the State will not pay the compensation to that person.
3. If a notice under paragraph (a) is delivered, the Parties will attempt to agree the amount of the compensation which the Commonwealth should pay, and -

*Page 44* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

* 1. in default of agreement, will first seek to resolve the dispute by dispute resolution under clauses 10 to 14; and
  2. in the event that the dispute is not so resolved, or the Commonwealth fails to pay the agreed amount of compensation to the State within 60 days of agreement (for reasons other than lack of the necessary appropriation), hereby refer the claim for compensation to arbitration in accordance with clause [96.13(f).](#page45)

1. Subject to paragraph (e) of this clause, where an arbitration takes place in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)(ii), clauses [96.14](#page45) and [96.15](#page46) of this Agreement apply to that arbitration and to any amount awarded in that arbitration.
2. If, following the observance of paragraph (c) of this clause, it is determined by agreement or award that the Commonwealth should pay a reduced amount of compensation to the State, the State will within 30 days of that determination -
   * 1. repay to the Commonwealth the amount by which the compensation paid to it by the Commonwealth is reduced; and
     2. pay the balance of the compensation to the person who sustained the relevant loss or damage.
3. If, following the observance of paragraph (c) of this clause, it is determined by agreement or award that the amount of compensation previously paid to the State is correct the State will within 30 days of that determination pay to the person who sustained the relevant loss or damage the amount of the compensation previously paid to it by the Commonwealth.

96.19. Where the State:

1. has received monies as a trustee pursuant to clause [96.16;](#page46) and
2. has made all reasonable endeavours to pay the monies to the person who sustained the relevant loss or damage; and
3. but has been unable to do so within six months of receiving payment

the State shall repay to the Commonwealth at the expiry of that period the monies so received.

96.20. In this clause

1. “Action” means
   * 1. the commencement of legislation or subordinate legislation; and
     2. administrative action which is taken pursuant to legislation or subordinate legislation, or otherwise than in accordance with such legislation.
2. “Owner” means
   1. in relation to land
      * 1. the owner of any estate or interest in that land, including the Crown in right of the State; and
        2. any statutory corporation which has the power to carry on Forestry Operations or Mining Operations**,** as the case may be, on the land for profit.
   2. in relation to Forest Products or Mining Products, as the case may be, the owner of any interest in those products.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 45*

1. NOT USED

**Termination**

1. This Agreement may only be terminated by the Commonwealth:
   1. where the dispute resolution procedures in clauses 10 to 14 have been observed and the State has been given a 90 day period of notice on:
      1. a failure by the State to comply with clause [94.1,](#page42) being a failure to implement the CAR Reserve System described in Attachment 1 and to manage and conserve the identified CAR Values; or
      2. NOT USED
      3. a failure to comply with publishing and/or reporting requirements in accordance with clauses [42](#page27) and [44;](#page28)
      4. NOT USED
      5. NOT USED

other than a failure of a minor nature which is not one or part of a series of deliberate or reckless failures of a minor nature; and save that the above provisions do not apply if rectification is possible and has occurred before the end of the 90 day period; or

* 1. on a fundamental failure by the State to comply with the spirit of the Agreement after the observance of the dispute resolution procedures in clauses 10 to 14.

1. This Agreement may only be terminated by the State:
   1. where the dispute resolution procedures in clauses 10 to 14 have been observed and the Commonwealth has been given a 90 day period of notice on:
      1. NOT USED
      2. a failure by the Commonwealth to comply with clause [96,](#page42) being a failure to pay compensation due under that clause;

save that the above provisions do not apply if rectification is possible and has occurred before the end of the 90 day period; or

1. on a fundamental failure by the Commonwealth to comply with the spirit of the Agreement after the observance of the dispute resolution procedures in clauses 10 to 14.
2. if there is a change in the Victorian mechanisms of government, government policy or other related government exigencies, provided that the State gives the Commonwealth notice in writing at least 12 months prior to the date on which the termination will take effect, the date of which is to be specified in the written notice given to the Commonwealth; or
3. if Victoria considers that:
   1. the Agreement has failed or is failing to satisfy its objectives; or
   2. the Parties have not made satisfactory progress towards achieving the outcomes listed in clause 37(a),

including (but not limited to) where the findings of:

1. a Five-yearly Review conducted pursuant to clause 37 of this Agreement;
2. a Major Event review conducted pursuant to clause 39F of this Agreement; or

*Page 46* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

* 1. an audit initiated pursuant to clause 46A of this Agreement, demonstrate as such.

1. This Agreement may be terminated with the consent of the Commonwealth and the State.

**Procedure for termination by consent**

101.

101.1. A consent given under clause [100](#page49) is of no effect, unless it is given at least 12 months after a notice of intention to terminate this Agreement is published in the Commonwealth *Gazette,* a national newspaper and a newspaper circulating in Victoria.

101.2. NOT USED

101.3. NOT USED

**Five-yearly Reviews where termination right exercised**

101.4. If, under clause 37, a 5 yearly review is to be conducted during the 12 month period after:

1. the giving of notice under clause 99(c); or
2. a notice of intention to terminate is published under clause 101.1, the Parties may agree that the review under clause 37 need not be undertaken.

**Miscellaneous**

1. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 47*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Agreement has been signed for and on behalf of the Parties as at the day and year first above written.

SIGNED by

the HONOURABLE JOHN WINSTON HOWARD MP, Prime Minister for and on behalf of the Commonwealth of Australia

in the presence of:

SIGNED by

the HONOURABLE STEVE BRACKS MP, Premier for and on behalf of the State of Victoria

in the presence of:

*Page 48* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**COMPREHENSIVE, ADEQUATE AND REPRESENTATIVE (CAR) RESERVE SYSTEM**

The National Forest Policy Statement (NFPS) established that the CAR Reserve System will in the first instance be selected from Public Land. Provision is also made in the JANIS Reserve Criteria for inclusion of Private Land in the CAR Reserve System, using the mechanism outlined in this Attachment.

In the West Victoria RFA Region, the CAR Reserve System primarily comprises areas established for conservation purposes (eg. National and State parks) and areas reserved for conservation within the Special Protection Zone (SPZ) in State Forest.

The CAR Reserve System has the following four components, as described by the JANIS Reserve Criteria:

1. Dedicated Reserves. This comprises reserves established through legislation for conservation purposes such as National Parks, State Parks and Flora and Fauna Reserve;
2. Informal Reserves. This comprises elements of the SPZ in State Forest and other areas of Public Land;
3. Values Protected by Prescription. This comprises those elements of General Management Zone (GMZ) or Special Management Zone (SMZ) protected by regional prescriptions, including stream buffers and Rainforest; and
4. Private Land mechanisms which ensure protection, such as covenants on freehold land as described in this Attachment.

The CAR Reserve System in the West Victoria RFA Region as at 2000 covered an area of approximately 633,500 hectares (approximately 65 per cent of the public land in the region or approximately 11 percent of the entire region).

As at December 2019, the total CAR Reserve System in the West Victoria RFA Region is approximately 679,000 hectares. The Dedicated Reserve component of the CAR Reserve System covers approximately 542,000 hectares, the Informal Reserve component 130,000 hectares, and the areas protected by prescriptions add another 7,000 hectares to the reserve system. There are 6,380 hectares of Private Land managed for conservation in line with the JANIS Reserve Criteria that forms part of the CAR Reserve System.

Maps 1 and 2 illustrate the extent of the CAR Reserve System as at 2000 in the West Victoria RFA Region in Dedicated Reserves and Informal Reserves as a consequence of this Agreement. Other areas protected by prescription were also included in the CAR Reserve System at this time. Levels of protection of Ecological Vegetation Classes (EVCs) and Old Growth Forest achieved in the CAR Reserve System in 2000 by this Agreement are shown in Tables 1 and 2.

Map 3 illustrates the extent of the CAR Reserve System in the RFA Region in Dedicated Reserves and Informal Reserves as at December 2019. Levels of protection of forest EVCs, non-Forest EVCs and Old Growth Forest in the CAR Reserve System as at December 2019 are shown in Tables 1a, 1b and 2a. Information presented in these tables reflects available data prior to the commencement of the 2019/20 bushfires in Victoria and does not reflect impacts to Forest or non-Forest EVCs and Old Growth Forest resulting from those bushfires. CAR Reserve System and EVC layers will continue to be updated over time, including to incorporate changes resulting from the 2019/20 bushfires.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 49*

The extent of the CAR Reserve System in the RFA Region in Dedicated Reserves and Informal Reserves, and the EVC spatial layer, will be stored in the Victorian Spatial Data Library and made publicly available via the Data.Vic website [(https://data.vic.gov.au/)](https://data.vic.gov.au/).

***Endangered, Vulnerable or Rare EVCs***

The conservation status of EVCs in the West Victoria RFA Region has been assessed in line with the national reserve criteria (JANIS 1997). EVCs which are classified as rare, vulnerable or endangered according to the national reserve criteria are presented in Table 1a and 1b.

In line with JANIS 1997 reservation objectives, all remaining occurrences of rare and endangered EVCs should be reserved or protected by other means as far as is practicable, and at least 60 percent of the remaining extent of vulnerable EVCs should be reserved.

The conservation status assessment of EVCs has been conducted using the best available information and considered the impact of past and potential future Threatening Processes relevant to EVCs within the West Victoria RFA Region.

Threatening Processes considered in this assessment included: land clearance, damaging fire, weed invasion, timber harvesting, sea level rise, climate change, overabundant or introduced grazers and browsers, livestock grazing, cropping and the cumulative effect of these threats.

Within the West region 127 EVCs are mapped. Of these, 69 have been assessed as Vulnerable, 37 as Rare and 13 as Endangered.

Victoria will use best endeavours to further reserve priority EVCs (indicated in Table 1a and 1b) and make changes to its CAR Reserve System as a result of changes in knowledge and changes in biota (e.g. through Climate Change). Values protected by prescription have been estimated using spatial models where available however the CAR Reserve System will be amended from time-to-time depending on field verification of these values.

*Page 50* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**Table 1 Ecological Vegetation Class Representation in the West Victoria RFA Region based on pre-1750 vegetation mapping as at 2000.**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Coastal Dune Scrub Mosaic |  | 2 751 |  | 1 786 | 65 | - | 1 669 | 61 |  | 1 618 | 50 |  | 9 | 75 | 32 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*3 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland |  | 180 072 |  | 43 042 | 24 | V | 18 937 |  | 44 | 14 918 | 4 019 | 563 | 1 998 | 916 | 20 629 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*6 | Sand Heathland |  | 15 403 |  | 14 480 | 94 | R, V | 13 784 |  | 95 | 12 387 | 1 397 |  |  | 28 | 669 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Clay Heathland |  | 32 |  | 32 | 100 | R | 2 |  | 5 | 2 |  |  |  | 31 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*8 | Wet Heathland |  | 11 537 |  | 7 492 | 65 | R, V | 7 133 |  | 95 | 5 581 | 1 552 |  |  | 86 | 273 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | Coastal Saltmarsh |  | 30 |  | 14 | 48 | R | 14 |  | 94 | 14 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*10 | Estuarine Wetland |  | 1 330 |  | 273 | 21 | R, V | 129 |  | 47 | 129 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 140 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Brackish Sedgeland |  | 485 |  | 152 | 31 | R,V,E | 135 |  | 89 | 124 | 11 |  |  |  | 17 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Lowland Forest |  | 170 671 |  | 86 608 | 51 | - | 30 522 | 18 |  | 22 600 | 7 922 | 1 | 37 124 | 1 928 | 15 117 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 917 |  |  |  |  |
| \*17 | Riparian Scrub Complex | X | 6 776 |  | 4 324 | 64 | R | 2 776 |  | 64 | 1 361 | 1 414 |  |  | 779 | 769 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*18 | Riparian Forest |  | 10 383 |  | 4 775 | 46 | R, V | 3 329 |  | 70 | 1 535 | 1 794 | 1 | 2 | 57 | 1 386 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Riparian Shrubland |  | 201 |  | 115 | 57 | R,V,E | 98 |  | 85 | 98 |  |  |  |  | 17 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Heathy Dry Forest |  | 150 871 |  | 95 826 | 64 | - | 59 421 | 39 |  | 50 937 | 8 484 | 2 | 9 929 | 1 823 | 21 938 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 716 |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Shrubby Dry Forest |  | 11 540 |  | 8 738 | 76 | - | 6 284 | 54 |  | 6 192 | 92 | 286 | 954 | 41 | 1 173 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | Grassy Dry Forest |  | 130 712 |  | 46 744 | 36 | - | 21 256 | 16 |  | 10 404 | 10 851 | 2 | 7 319 | 480 | 15 520 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 169 |  |  |  |  |
| \*23 | Herb-rich Foothill Forest |  | 232 847 |  | 65 008 | 28 | V | 20 400 |  | 31 | 9 276 | 11 124 | 3 | 15 971 | 433 | 24 890 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 313 |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | Rocky Outcrop Shrubland |  | 14 133 |  | 14 011 | 99 | R, E | 13 464 |  | 96 | 12 682 | 782 |  | 450 | 12 | 85 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | Damp Forest |  | 2 599 |  | 2 130 | 82 | R, V | 1 766 |  | 83 | 1 058 | 709 |  |  |  | 364 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | Wet Forest |  | 51 873 |  | 40 653 | 78 | - | 14 506 | 28 |  | 9 357 | 5 149 | 2 | 15 322 | 820 | 7 326 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 679 |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | Montane Grassy Woodland |  | 14 |  | 14 | 100 | R | 14 |  | 100 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | Shrubby Foothill Forest |  | 81 000 |  | 68 082 | 84 | - | 26 435 | 33 |  | 19 137 | 7 298 | 12 | 18 527 | 386 | 9 961 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 774 |  |  |  |  |
| \*47 | Valley Grassy Forest |  | 66 587 |  | 15 638 | 23 | R, V | 7 471 |  | 48 | 5 526 | 1 945 |  | 2 | 183 | 7 983 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | Heathy Woodland |  | 220 661 |  | 179 030 | 81 | - | 123 056 | 56 |  | 80 028 | 43 028 | 6 | 18 112 | 5 509 | 25 656 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 697 |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | Coastal Heathland | X | 33 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 51*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | Coastal Saltmarsh Complex | X | 6 225 |  | 3 221 | 52 | - | 2 145 | 34 |  | 2 145 |  |  | 3 | 1 073 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*53 | Swamp Scrub |  | 53 317 |  | 2 320 | 4 | E | 975 |  | 42 | 618 | 357 |  |  | 80 | 1 265 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*55 | Plains Grassy Woodland |  | 1 210 000 |  | 36 104 | 3 | V, E | 12 437 |  | 34 | 5 674 | 6 763 | 136 | 8 916 | 3 605 | 11 009 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*56 | Floodplain Riparian Woodland |  | 40 163 |  | 3 833 | 10 | R,V,E | 1 421 |  | 37 | 1 416 | 5 | 100 | 4 | 171 | 2 136 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*61 | Box Ironbark Forest |  | 27 015 |  | 8 427 | 31 | R, V | 4 934 |  | 59 | 2 614 | 2 320 | 282 | 237 | 571 | 2 403 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*64 | Rocky Chenopod Woodland |  | 1 693 |  | 666 | 39 | R | 376 |  | 56 | 376 |  |  |  | 9 | 281 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | Sedge-rich Woodland |  | 179 |  | 155 | 86 | R, V | 143 |  | 93 |  | 143 |  |  |  | 11 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*67 | Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich |  | 21 553 |  | 3 804 | 18 | E | 2 812 |  | 74 | 1 315 | 1 497 | 185 |  | 39 | 768 |  |
|  | Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*68 | Creekline Grassy Woodland |  | 66 360 |  | 2 341 | 4 | R,V,E | 1 292 |  | 55 | 1 107 | 185 |  | 19 | 81 | 948 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*69 | Metamorphic Slopes Shrubby |  | 79 |  | 8 | 10 | R, E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |  |
|  | Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 | Hillcrest Herb-rich Woodland |  | 821 |  | 482 | 59 | R | 378 |  | 78 | 70 | 308 |  |  |  | 104 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*71 | Hills Herb-rich Woodland |  | 36 280 |  | 17 028 | 47 | - | 10 217 | 28 |  | 9 656 | 561 | 75 | 105 | 497 | 6 134 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72 | Granitic Hills Woodland |  | 6 704 |  | 250 | 4 | R, E | 226 |  | 90 | 226 |  |  | 2 |  | 23 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73 | Rocky Outcrop Shrubland/Herbland | X | 6 924 |  | 6 423 | 93 | R, E | 6 213 |  | 97 | 6 171 | 43 | 42 | 1 | 4 | 163 |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | Wetland Formation |  | 571 |  | 119 | 21 | R,V,E | 110 |  | 92 | 73 | 37 |  |  | 2 | 8 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*76 | Low Rises Grassy Woodland/Alluvial |  | 18 414 |  | 635 | 3 | E | 63 |  | 10 | 26 | 37 |  | 76 | 22 | 474 |  |
|  | Terraces Herb-rich Woodland | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | Spring Soak Woodland |  | 4 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich |  | 294 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland/Creekline Grassy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*83 | Swampy Riparian Woodland |  | 11 145 |  | 441 | 4 | R,V,E | 11 |  | 3 | 11 |  |  | 8 | 50 | 372 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | Riparian Forest/Swampy Riparian |  | 115 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland/Riparian | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Shrubland/Riverine Escarpment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Scrub/Disturbed Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93 | Broombush Mallee | X | 1 441 |  | 209 | 15 | R, V | 187 |  | 90 | 187 |  |  |  |  | 22 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*103 | Riverine Grassy Chenopod | X | 10 089 |  | 197 | 2 | R, E | 95 |  | 48 | 95 |  |  |  | 21 | 81 |  |
|  | Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 52* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 104 | Lignum Wetland | X | 140 |  | 1 | 1 | R,V,E | 1 |  | 100 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 124 | Grey Clay Drainage Line Complex |  | 1 629 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*125 | Plains Grassy Wetland |  | 44 124 |  | 144 | 0 | R, E | 48 |  | 33 | 43 | 5 |  | 14 | 40 | 42 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 126 | Swampy Riparian Complex |  | 513 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*127 | Valley Heathy Forest |  | 1 463 |  | 70 | 5 | R, E | 12 |  | 16 | 12 |  |  |  |  | 59 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*128 | Grassy Forest |  | 12 611 |  | 2 923 | 23 | E | 64 |  | 2 | 4 | 60 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 2 839 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*132 | Plains Grassland |  | 242 286 |  | 3 464 | 1 | V, E | 76 |  | 2 | 76 |  |  |  | 3 305 | 82 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 133 | Limestone Pomaderris Shrubland |  | 4 |  | 4 | 100 | R | 4 |  | 100 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*134 | Sand Forest |  | 1 553 |  | 374 | 24 | R,V,E | 76 |  | 20 | 22 | 54 |  |  |  | 298 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*136 | Sedge Wetland |  | 3 886 |  | 1 353 | 35 | R, V | 1 088 |  | 80 | 314 | 775 |  |  | 10 | 255 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140 | Mangrove Shrubland |  | 88 |  | 44 | 50 | R | 44 |  | 100 | 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*152 | Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich |  | 9 800 |  | 172 | 2 | R,V,E |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 16 | 148 |  |
|  | Woodland/Plains Grassy Woodland | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 155 | Bird Colony Succulent Herbland |  | 2 |  |  |  | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160 | Coastal Dune Scrub |  | 4 908 |  | 1 402 | 29 | V | 1 109 |  | 79 | 1 109 |  |  |  | 11 | 282 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 161 | Coastal Headland Scrub |  | 5 497 |  | 3 298 | 60 | R | 2 755 |  | 84 | 2 755 |  |  |  | 27 | 516 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 162 | Coastal Headland Scrub/Headland | X | 1 447 |  | 383 | 26 | R | 361 |  | 94 | 361 |  |  |  |  | 22 |  |
|  | Coastal Tussock Grassland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 163 | Coastal Tussock Grassland |  | 753 |  | 487 | 65 | R | 487 |  | 100 | 487 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*164 | Creekline Herb-rich Woodland |  | 8 968 |  | 2 097 | 23 | R, V | 993 |  | 47 | 547 | 446 |  |  | 67 | 1 038 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 165 | Damp Heath Scrub |  | 24 770 |  | 2 986 | 12 | V, E | 2 524 |  | 85 | 2 472 | 52 |  |  | 30 | 432 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*174 | Grassy Dry Forest/Rocky Outcrop |  | 185 |  | 31 | 17 | R | 24 |  | 77 | 24 |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |
|  | Shrubland/Herbland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 175 | Grassy Woodland |  | 257 407 |  | 5 963 | 2 | E | 1 156 |  | 19 | 718 | 438 | 517 | 22 | 445 | 3 824 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 177 | Valley Slopes Dry Forest |  | 14 |  | 14 | 100 | R | 14 |  | 100 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 178 | Herb-rich Foothill Forest/Shrubby | X | 12 052 |  | 7 996 | 66 | - | 1 847 | 15 |  | 15 | 1 832 | 1 | 3 228 | 100 | 1 180 |  |
|  | Foothill Forest Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 641 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 179 | Herb-rich Heathy Woodland | X | 41 458 |  | 21 788 | 53 | - | 9 629 | 23 |  | 6 025 | 3 603 | 993 | 3 210 | 377 | 7 579 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 181 | Coast Gully Thicket |  | 345 |  | 178 | 52 | R | 174 |  | 98 | 174 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 184 | Montane Wet Heathland |  | 54 |  | 54 | 100 | R | 54 |  | 100 | 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 53*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*191 | Riparian Scrub |  | 6 651 |  | 4 803 | 72 | R | 3 866 |  | 80 | 2 848 | 1 018 |  |  | 120 | 817 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 192 | Montane Rocky Shrubland |  | 1 863 |  | 1 863 | 100 | R | 1 863 |  | 100 | 1 863 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 193 | Rocky Outcrop Herbland |  | 10 021 |  | 10 026 | 100 | R | 9 948 |  | 99 | 9 899 | 50 |  | 36 |  | 41 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*195 | Seasonally Inundated Shrubby |  | 8 399 |  | 4 424 | 53 | R, V | 3 354 |  | 76 | 2 341 | 1 013 | 14 |  | 75 | 981 |  |
|  | Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 196 | Seasonally-inundated Sub-saline |  | 58 |  | 58 | 100 | R | 58 |  | 100 | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Herbland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 198 | Sedgy Riparian Woodland |  | 11 882 |  | 6 151 | 52 | - | 4 087 | 34 |  | 2 587 | 1 500 | 204 | 663 | 300 | 897 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 | Shallow Freshwater Marsh |  | 4 917 |  | 1 004 | 20 | R,V,E | 801 |  | 80 | 667 | 134 |  | 33 | 25 | 145 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 201 | Shrubby Wet Forest |  | 38 022 |  | 31 812 | 84 | - | 8 406 | 22 |  | 5 722 | 2 684 | 1 | 15 154 | 255 | 6 652 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 345 |  |  |  |  |
| \*203 | Stoney Rises Herb-rich Woodland | X | 111 474 |  | 18 638 | 17 | E | 9 310 |  | 50 | 9 310 |  |  | 48 | 108 | 9 172 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 233 | Wet Sands Thicket |  | 1 299 |  | 1 264 | 97 | R | 1 206 |  | 95 | 448 | 757 |  |  | 12 | 47 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 235 | Gilgai Plain Woodland/Wetland | X | 452 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*237 | Riparian Forest/Swampy Riparian |  | 262 |  | 14 | 5 | R, E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*241 | Valley Grassy Forest/Plains Grassy | X | 181 |  | 11 | 6 | R, E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |
|  | Woodland Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 247 | Box Ironbark Forest/Shrubby |  | 1 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Granitic-outwash Grassy Woodland | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 261 | Plains Grassy Woodland/Creekline |  | 490 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grassy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 262 | Slopes Box Grassy Woodland/Box | X | 1 707 |  | 1 | 0 | R, E | 1 |  | 100 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Ironbark Forest Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 263 | Plains Grassy Woodland/Plains |  | 6 908 |  | 8 | 0 | R, E | 8 |  | 100 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grassland/Plains Grassy Wetland | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*264 | Sand Ridge Woodland |  | 996 |  | 91 | 9 | R, E | 42 |  | 46 | 33 | 8 |  |  |  | 49 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 268 | Valley Grassy Forest/Slopes Box | X | 48 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grassy Woodland Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 269 | Riparian Shrubland/Swampy |  | 142 |  | 11 | 8 | R, E | 11 |  | 100 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Riparian Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 54* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 271 | Grassy Woodland/Valley Grassy | X | 157 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Forest Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 272 | Swampy Riparian Woodland/Spring |  | 54 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Soak Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 278 | Herb-rich Heathy Forest |  | 430 |  | 430 | 100 | R | 430 |  | 100 | 430 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 279 | Heathland Thicket |  | 667 |  | 668 | 100 | R | 662 |  | 99 | 614 | 47 |  |  |  | 6 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 280 | Floodplain Thicket |  | 2 819 |  | 2 784 | 99 | - | 2 634 | 93 |  | 2 272 | 363 | 34 | 89 |  | 26 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 281 | Sedge-rich Wetland | X | 478 |  | 493 | 103 | R, V | 475 |  | 96 | 241 | 234 |  |  |  | 18 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282 | Shrubby Woodland |  | 11 039 |  | 7 906 | 72 | R | 6 131 |  | 78 | 6 050 | 80 |  | 188 | 17 | 1 570 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 283 | Plains Sedgy Woodland |  | 4 416 |  | 2 277 | 52 | R, E | 1 415 |  | 62 | 412 | 1 003 | 235 | 94 | 2 | 532 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 284 | Claypan Ephemeral Wetland |  | 3 |  | 3 | 100 | R | 3 |  | 100 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*285 | Dry Creekline Woodland |  | 659 |  | 352 | 53 | R | 184 |  | 52 | 135 | 48 |  | 41 |  | 127 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*291 | Cane Grass Wetland |  | 1 009 |  | 71 | 7 | R,V,E | 34 |  | 48 | 34 |  |  |  |  | 37 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*292 | Red Gum Wetland | X | 31 113 |  | 1 497 | 5 | R,V,E | 537 |  | 36 | 451 | 85 | 115 | 96 | 9 | 741 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 293 | Riparian Forest/Creekline Grassy |  | 157 |  | 12 | 8 | R, E | 12 |  | 100 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300 | Reed Swamp |  | 683 |  | 569 | 83 | R, E | 535 |  | 94 | 535 |  |  |  |  | 34 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 320 | Grassy Dry Forest/Heathy Dry Forest | X | 3 928 |  | 1 837 | 47 | R, V | 1 542 |  | 84 |  | 1 542 |  |  |  | 295 |  |
|  | Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 333 | Red Gum Wetland/Plains Grassy | X | 100 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wetland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 336 | Grampian Ranges Mosaics (includes |  | 8 204 |  | 8 336 | 102 | R | 7 850 |  | 94 | 7 315 | 534 |  | 126 | 104 | 257 |  |
|  | EVCs 336-350, 352-381, 384-400, | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 402-471, 475-480, 484-634) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 351 | Rocky Outcrop Shrubland/Herbland | X | 2 131 |  | 1 603 | 75 | R | 1 328 |  | 83 | 779 | 550 | 102 | 13 | 6 | 154 |  |
|  | Mosaic/Grassy Dry Forest Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 382 | Lowland Forest/Heathy Dry Forest | X | 743 |  | 743 | 100 | R | 743 |  | 100 | 743 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 383 | Lowland Forest/Valley Grassy Forest | X | 1 318 |  | 1 150 | 87 | R | 1 005 |  | 87 | 1 005 |  |  |  |  | 145 |  |
|  | Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 401 | Hills Herb-rich Woodland/Heathy | X | 737 |  | 737 | 100 | R | 718 |  | 97 | 718 |  |  |  |  | 19 |  |
|  | Woodland Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 472 | Heathy Woodland/Heathy Woodland | X | 734 |  | 734 | 100 | R | 731 |  | 100 | 567 | 163 |  |  |  | 3 |  |
|  | Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 55*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 481 | Heathy Woodland/Heathy Dry Forest | X | 1 294 |  | 1 294 | 100 | R | 1 274 |  | 98 | 1 274 |  |  |  |  | 20 |  |
|  | Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 636 | Brackish Lake | X | 457 |  | 12 | 3 | R,V,E | 6 |  | 50 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 6 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*640 | Creekline Sedgy Woodland |  | 2 856 |  | 364 | 13 | R, V | 250 |  | 69 | 250 |  |  | 6 |  | 108 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*641 | Riparian Woodland |  | 25 071 |  | 3 073 | 12 | R,V,E | 1 552 |  | 51 | 1 397 | 156 |  |  | 44 | 1 476 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*642 | Basalt Shrubby Woodland |  | 70 853 |  | 76 | 0 | R, E | 2 |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 73 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*643 | Brackish Drainage Line | X | 1 108 |  | 24 | 2 | R, E | 12 |  | 50 | 12 |  |  |  |  | 12 |  |
|  | Herbland/Sedgeland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 644 | Cinder Cone Woodland |  | 460 |  | 203 | 44 | R,E | 203 |  | 100 | 203 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 645 | Wet Heathland / Heathy Woodland |  | 6 347 |  | 4 486 | 71 | R, V | 4 035 |  | 90 | 2 824 | 1 211 |  |  |  | 451 |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*646 | Heathy Woodland / Plains Grassy |  | 1 064 |  | 327 | 31 | E |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 325 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*647 | Plains Sedgy Wetland |  | 33 402 |  | 309 | 1 | R, E | 121 |  | 39 | 104 | 17 | 2 | 32 | 45 | 109 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 648 | Saline Lake Verge | X | 18 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Herbland/Sedgeland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 649 | Stony Knoll Shrubland |  | 175 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 650 | Heathy Woodland / Damp Heathy | X | 25 811 |  | 12 835 | 50 | V | 10 734 |  | 84 | 1 948 | 8 786 | 1 |  | 25 | 2 075 |  |
|  | Woodland / Damp Heathland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*651 | Plains Swampy Woodland |  | 19 705 |  | 87 | 0 | R, E | 26 |  | 30 | 1 | 25 |  |  |  | 60 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*652 | Lunette Woodland |  | 2 335 |  | 52 | 2 | R, E | 14 |  | 26 | 14 |  |  |  |  | 38 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*653 | Aquatic Herbland |  | 2 372 |  | 266 | 11 | R, V | 184 |  | 69 | 100 | 84 |  |  | 5 | 77 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 654 | Creekline Tussock Grassland |  | 2 558 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 655 | Lignum Cane Grass Swamp |  | 360 |  | 8 | 2 | R, E | 8 |  | 100 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 656 | Brackish Wetland |  | 1 038 |  | 192 | 18 | R, V | 191 |  | 99 | 185 | 6 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*657 | Freshwater Lignum Shrubland |  | 1 076 |  | 21 | 2 | R, E | 13 |  | 61 | 8 | 5 |  |  |  | 8 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*658 | Riverine Grassy Woodland / Riverine |  | 1 196 |  | 212 | 18 | R, V | 89 |  | 42 | 89 |  |  |  | 2 | 121 |  |
|  | Sedgy Forest / Aquatic Herbland | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 659 | Plains Riparian Shrubby Woodland |  | 416 |  | 281 | 68 | R, V | 250 |  | 89 | 250 |  |  |  | 10 | 22 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 660 | Plains Woodland/Plains Grassy |  | 7 911 |  | 2 234 | 28 | E | 1 400 |  | 63 | 864 | 536 | 244 | 219 |  | 370 |  |
|  | Wetland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 56* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 662 | Escarpment Shrubland / Grassy |  | 65 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland / Riparian Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*663 | Black Box Lignum Woodland |  | 348 |  | 65 | 19 | R,V,E | 28 |  | 42 | 28 |  |  |  | 15 | 23 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 664 | Limestone Ridge Woodland |  | 29 |  | 29 | 100 | R | 22 |  | 78 | 22 |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*665 | Coastal Mallee Scrub |  | 597 |  | 302 | 51 | R, V | 194 |  | 64 | 194 |  |  |  |  | 109 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*666 | Riparian Shrubland / Escarpment |  | 2 641 |  | 29 | 1 | R, E | 12 |  | 41 | 12 |  |  |  |  | 17 |  |
|  | Shrubland / Grassy Woodland | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*668 | Riparian Woodland / Escarpment |  | 463 |  | 13 | 3 | R, E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 |  |
|  | Shrubland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 669 | Escarpment Shrubland / Damp |  | 190 |  | 122 | 64 | R, E | 122 |  | 100 | 122 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sands Herb-rich Woodland / | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Riparian Woodland / Swamp Scrub |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 670 | Limestone Woodland |  | 69 |  | 69 | 100 | R | 69 |  | 100 | 69 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*672 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 990 |  | 312 | 32 | V | 125 |  | 40 | 82 | 44 |  | 12 |  | 175 |  |
|  | Shrubby Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*673 | Dune Soak Woodland |  | 115 |  | 46 | 40 | R, E | 24 |  | 52 | 5 | 19 |  |  |  | 22 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*674 | Sandy Stream Woodland |  | 7 276 |  | 788 | 11 | R, V | 23 |  | 3 | 10 | 13 |  |  | 4 | 760 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 675 | Escarpment Shrubland / Damp |  | 91 |  | 66 | 73 | R, E | 62 |  | 94 | 62 |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
|  | Sands Herb-rich Woodland / Swamp | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Scrub Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*676 | Salt Paperbark Woodland |  | 163 |  | 46 | 28 | R, V | 29 |  | 62 | 21 | 7 |  |  |  | 18 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 677 | Inland Saltmarsh |  | 238 |  | 3 | 1 | R, E | 3 |  | 100 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*679 | Drainage Line Woodland |  | 3 815 |  | 371 | 10 | R, E | 227 |  | 61 | 206 | 20 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 129 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*680 | Freshwater Meadow |  | 1 704 |  | 150 | 9 | R, E | 61 |  | 40 | 6 | 55 |  |  |  | 90 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*681 | Deep Freshwater Marsh |  | 4 808 |  | 1 304 | 27 | V | 1 090 |  | 84 | 795 | 296 |  | 14 | 9 | 190 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 682 | Permanent Open Freshwater |  | 184 |  | 43 | 24 | R | 37 |  | 85 | 37 |  |  |  | 1 | 6 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 683 | Semi-permanent Saline |  | 479 |  | 25 | 5 | R | 17 |  | 70 | 11 | 6 |  |  |  | 7 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 684 | Permanent Saline |  | 188 |  | 46 | 24 | R | 42 |  | 92 | 42 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 685 | Box Ironbark Forest/Heathy | X | 8 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 57*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*690 | Floodplain Riparian |  | 1 558 |  | 1 | 0 | R, E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Woodland/Billabong Wetland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*691 | Aquatic Herbland/Plains Sedgy |  | 29 452 |  | 356 | 1 | R, V | 157 |  | 44 | 112 | 45 |  | 9 | 20 | 170 |  |
|  | Wetland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 692 | Mangrove Shrubland/Coastal |  | 61 |  | 26 | 42 | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 |  |  |
|  | Saltmarsh/Berm Grassy | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Shrubland/Coastal Tussock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grassland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*693 | Riverina Plains Grassy | X | 11 625 |  | 277 | 2 | R, E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | 268 |  |
|  | Woodland/Plains Grassland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 697 | Grassy Woodland / Alluvial Terraces |  | 969 |  | 119 | 12 | E | 108 |  | 91 | 4 | 105 |  | 6 |  | 5 |  |
|  | Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*704 | Lateritic Woodland |  | 7 218 |  | 1 422 | 20 | V | 736 |  | 52 | 103 | 633 |  |  | 6 | 680 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 705 | Basalt Creekline Shrubby Woodland |  | 3 996 |  |  |  | R, E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*707 | Sedgy Swamp Woodland |  | 355 |  | 48 | 14 | R, V | 9 |  | 18 |  | 9 |  |  |  | 40 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 709 | Scree-slope Grassland/Woodland | X | 32 |  | 7 | 22 | R, V | 7 |  | 100 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 710 | Damp Heathland |  | 7 638 |  | 5 465 | 72 | - | 3 429 | 45 |  | 1 909 | 1 520 | 23 | 1 420 |  | 593 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 711 | Shallow Sands Woodland / Plains |  | 3 264 |  | 1 878 | 58 | V | 1 391 |  | 74 | 1 391 |  | 237 |  |  | 250 |  |
|  | Sedgy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*713 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 84 333 |  | 2 929 | 3 | V | 692 |  | 24 | 189 | 503 |  | 16 | 5 | 2 216 |  |
|  | Damp Heathland / Damp Heathy | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 714 | Stony Knoll Shrubland / Plains |  | 58 136 |  | 6 | 0 | E | 5 |  | 81 | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Grassy Woodland / Plains Grassy | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wetland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 715 | Plains Grassland / Stony Knoll |  | 847 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Shrubland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 716 | Plains Grassy Woodland / Stony |  | 1 619 |  | 2 | 0 | E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
|  | Knoll Shrubland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*719 | Grassy Woodland / Damp Sands |  | 43 873 |  | 918 | 2 | E | 80 |  | 9 | 18 | 62 | 1 |  | 6 | 832 |  |
|  | Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*720 | Swamp Scrub / Aquatic Herbland |  | 2 382 |  | 96 | 4 | E | 48 |  | 50 | 48 |  |  |  |  | 47 |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 58* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*724 | Plains Woodland/Plains Sedgy |  | 5 525 |  | 964 | 17 | E | 197 |  | 20 |  | 197 |  | 80 | 143 | 544 |  |
|  | Woodland/Damp Sands Herb-rich | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 725 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 279 |  | 195 | 70 | R, V | 187 |  | 96 | 187 |  |  | 2 |  | 6 |  |
|  | Riparian Woodland / Swamp Scrub | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*726 | Rocky Outcrop Shrubland/Herbland | X | 450 |  | 401 | 89 | R | 337 |  | 84 | 337 |  |  |  | 26 | 38 |  |
|  | Mosaic / Heathy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*727 | Hills Herb-rich Woodland / Heathy |  | 9 |  | 8 | 90 | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*729 | Sand Ridge Woodland / Damp |  | 428 |  | 86 | 20 | V | 62 |  | 72 | 62 |  |  |  |  | 24 |  |
|  | Sands Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*730 | Plains Grassy Woodland / Shrubby |  | 17 |  | 8 | 43 | E | 1 |  | 7 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*732 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 9 400 |  | 228 | 2 | V | 26 |  | 11 | 12 | 14 |  |  |  | 202 |  |
|  | Plains Swampy Woodland / Aquatic | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Herbland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*733 | Swamp Scrub / Plains Sedgy | X | 8 982 |  | 72 | 1 | R, V | 41 |  | 58 | 41 |  |  |  | 2 | 28 |  |
|  | Wetland / Aquatic Herbland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 734 | Damp Heathland / Damp Heathy | X | 994 |  | 634 | 64 | V | 515 |  | 81 | 19 | 497 |  | 55 |  | 64 |  |
|  | Woodland / Wet Heathland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 736 | Limestone Rise Grassland / | X | 98 |  | 90 | 92 | R | 90 |  | 100 |  | 90 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Limestone Rise Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 737 | Heathy Woodland / Limestone |  | 3 541 |  | 3 210 | 91 | - | 3 003 | 85 |  | 3 003 |  |  | 162 |  | 44 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*738 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 157 |  | 145 | 93 | V, E | 100 |  | 69 |  | 100 |  | 19 |  | 26 |  |
|  | Plains Grassy Woodland / Plains | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sedgy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*739 | Plains Grassy Woodland / Plains |  | 5 396 |  | 136 | 3 | E | 16 |  | 12 |  | 16 |  | 6 | 4 | 110 |  |
|  | Swampy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 740 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 1 008 |  | 969 | 96 | V | 966 |  | 100 | 966 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |
|  | Heathy Woodland / Sand Heathland | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 741 | Salt Paperbark Woodland / Inland | X | 154 |  | 13 | 8 | R, V | 13 |  | 100 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Saltmarsh Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 59*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | |  | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % |  | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current | |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 742 | Basalt Shrubby Woodland / Herb-rich |  | 1 237 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Foothill Forest Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 744 | Stony Knoll Shrubland / Basalt |  | 223 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Shrubby Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*745 | Hills Herb-rich Woodland / Plains |  | 5 874 |  | 888 | 15 | E | 437 |  |  | 49 | 26 | 411 | 48 | 8 |  | 395 |  |
|  | Grassy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 746 | Damp Heathland / Damp Heathy |  | 22 586 |  | 4 008 | 18 | V | 2 525 |  |  | 63 | 639 | 1 885 |  | 646 |  | 837 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 748 | Shallow Sands Woodland / Heathy |  | 958 |  | 788 | 82 | V | 730 |  |  | 93 | 564 | 166 |  |  |  | 58 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*749 | Shallow Sands Woodland / Plains |  | 4 166 |  | 905 | 22 | V | 261 |  |  | 29 | 261 |  | 440 |  |  | 204 |  |
|  | Sedgy Woodland / Seasonally | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inundated Shrubby Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750 | Shallow Sands Woodland / Plains |  | 20 263 |  | 5 692 | 28 | V | 2 734 |  |  | 48 | 591 | 2 143 | 1 | 271 |  | 1 360 |  |
|  | Sedgy Woodland / Seasonally |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 327 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inundated Shrubby Woodland | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic / Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*751 | Seasonally Inundated Shrubby |  | 3 482 |  | 1 251 | 36 | R, V | 592 |  |  | 47 | 173 | 420 | 14 | 239 | 3 | 404 |  |
|  | Woodland / Plains Sedgy Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*752 | Grassy Woodland / Hills Herb-rich |  | 20 082 |  | 806 | 4 | E | 45 |  |  | 6 | 37 | 8 |  | 13 |  | 748 |  |
|  | Woodland / Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*753 | Rocky Outcrop Shrubland/Herbland / | X | 182 |  | 168 | 92 | E | 122 |  |  | 73 | 122 |  |  |  |  | 46 |  |
|  | Broombush Mallee Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*754 | Damp Heathland / Seasonally |  | 63 |  | 62 | 98 | R, V | 31 |  |  | 50 |  | 31 |  |  |  | 31 |  |
|  | Inundated Shrubby Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 756 | Heathy Woodland / Seasonally |  | 457 |  | 178 | 39 | R, V | 86 |  |  | 49 |  | 86 | 88 |  |  | 4 |  |
|  | Inundated Shrubby Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*757 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 691 |  | 340 | 49 | V | 187 |  |  | 55 | 187 | 1 |  |  |  | 153 |  |
|  | Seasonally Inundated Shrubby |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 60* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha |  | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*758 | Rocky Outcrop Shrubland/Herbland / | X | 25 |  | 16 | 66 | E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 |  |
|  | Hills Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*759 | Hills Herb-rich Woodland / Valley |  | 71 |  | 49 | 68 | R |  | 3 |  | 7 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 45 |  |
|  | Grassy Forest Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*760 | Lateritic Woodland / Heathy Dry |  | 115 |  | 95 | 82 | V |  | 3 |  | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 92 |  |
|  | Forest Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*761 | Hills Herb-rich Woodland/ Lateritic |  | 151 |  | 1 | 1 | V |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 762 | Damp Heathland / Sand Heathland |  | 821 |  | 655 | 80 | R, V |  | 508 |  | 78 | 251 | 256 |  | 140 |  | 7 |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*763 | Damp Heathland / Damp Heathy |  | 1 480 |  | 10 | 1 | V |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |
|  | Woodland / Seasonally Inundated | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Shrubby Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*764 | Lateritic Woodland / Heathy |  | 83 |  | 63 | 76 | V |  | 34 |  | 53 | 7 | 27 |  |  |  | 29 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*765 | Heathy Dry Forest / Plains Grassy |  | 40 |  | 30 | 75 | E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*766 | Shrubby Woodland / Lateritic |  | 14 |  | 13 | 90 | R, V |  | 6 |  | 43 | 6 |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 768 | Wet Heathland / Riparian Scrub |  | 16 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*770 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 1 836 |  | 932 | 51 | V |  | 603 |  | 65 | 169 | 434 |  | 143 | 3 | 183 |  |
|  | Lowland Forest Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*771 | Heathy Dry Forest/Sand Heathland |  | 5 |  | 3 | 62 | R, V |  | 1 |  | 26 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 772 | Heathy Dry Forest/Hill Herb-rich | X | 5 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland/Lateritic Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*773 | Hills Herb-rich Woodland / Shrubby |  | 2 |  | 2 | 100 | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*774 | Sedgy Riparian Woodland / Damp | X | 4 |  | 4 | 100 | V |  | 2 |  | 56 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
|  | Sands Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*775 | Floodplain Thicket / Shrubby | X | 4 |  | 4 | 85 | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 61*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*776 | Plains Swampy Woodland / Swamp |  | 2 664 |  | 77 | 3 | R, E | 19 |  | 24 | 7 | 12 |  |  |  | 58 |  |
|  | Scrub Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*779 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 2 201 |  | 474 | 22 | V | 231 |  | 49 | 178 | 53 |  |  |  | 242 |  |
|  | Shallow Sands Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*780 | Plains Sedgy Woodland / Shallow |  | 370 |  | 365 | 99 | R, E | 281 |  | 77 |  | 281 | 27 |  |  | 57 |  |
|  | Sands Woodland / Heathy Woodland | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*781 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 3 118 |  | 404 | 13 | V | 184 |  | 46 |  | 184 |  | 4 |  | 216 |  |
|  | Herb-rich Foothill Forest Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 783 | Grassy Dry Forest / Heathy | X | 239 |  | 191 | 80 | - | 155 | 65 |  | 98 | 57 |  |  |  | 37 |  |
|  | Woodland Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*785 | Heathy Herb-rich Woodland / Damp |  | 5 342 |  | 716 | 13 | V | 457 |  | 64 | 411 | 45 |  |  |  | 259 |  |
|  | Sands Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*786 | Heathy Woodland / Heathy Herb-rich |  | 3 465 |  | 2 622 | 76 | V | 1 873 |  | 71 |  | 1 873 |  |  |  | 750 |  |
|  | Woodland / Damp Heathy Woodland | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 787 | Plains Woodland/Damp Sands Herb- |  | 218 |  | 109 | 50 | E | 105 |  | 96 | 105 |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
|  | rich Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*788 | Shallow Sands Woodland / Heathy |  | 69 |  | 62 | 90 | V |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 62 |  |
|  | Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 789 | Hills Herb-rich Woodland / Grassy | X | 54 |  | 54 | 100 | - | 54 | 100 |  | 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dry Forest Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*790 | Heathy Woodland / Heathy Herb-rich |  | 331 |  | 187 | 57 | - | 114 | 34 |  | 114 |  |  |  |  | 73 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*791 | Plains Grassy Woodland / Damp |  | 35 053 |  | 184 | 1 | E | 7 |  | 4 | 7 |  |  |  |  | 177 |  |
|  | Sands Herb-rich Complex / Damp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sands Herb-rich Woodland / Plains | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grassy Woodland Complex / Damp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sands Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*792 | Stony Rises Woodland / Stony Knoll | X | 3 587 |  | 2 016 | 56 | E | 1 257 |  | 62 | 5 | 1 251 |  | 15 |  | 744 |  |
|  | Shrubland Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*793 | Damp Heathy Woodland |  | 2 607 |  | 833 | 32 | V | 584 |  | 70 | 110 | 474 |  | 41 |  | 208 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*794 | Floodplain Riparian Woodland / |  | 2 894 |  | 13 | 0 | E | 8 |  | 64 | 8 |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |
|  | Plains Grassy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 62* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | |  | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** | |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** |  | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*796 | Valley Grassy Forest / Lateritic |  | 38 |  | 29 | 77 | R, V | 1 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 28 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 797 | Coastal Landfill / Sand Accretion | X | 86 |  | 5 | 6 | na | 5 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 798 | Sedgy Riparian Woodland/Riparian |  | 61 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Scrub Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 799 | Shrubby Woodland/Riparian Scrub |  | 53 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*802 | Grassy Woodland / Heathy |  | 2 825 |  | 519 | 18 | E | 48 |  | 9 | 48 |  |  |  | 17 | 454 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*803 | Plains Woodland |  | 439 583 |  | 4 349 | 1 | E | 1 570 |  | 36 | 884 | 687 | 85 | 164 | 182 | 2 347 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 836 | Damp Heath Scrub/Heathy |  | 16 |  | 16 | 100 | R | 16 |  | 100 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 851 | Stream-bank Shrubland |  | 6 245 |  | 1 379 | 22 | R, V | 785 |  | 57 | 709 | 76 |  |  | 88 | 506 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 858 | Calcarenite Dune Woodland | X | 17 831 |  | 4 268 | 24 | R, V | 3 192 |  | 75 | 3 012 | 181 |  | 49 | 44 | 982 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 859 | Montane Grassy Woodland/Rock | X | 9 |  | 9 | 100 | R | 6 |  | 65 | 6 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |
|  | Outcrop Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 863 | Floodplain Reedbed |  |  |  |  |  | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 876 | Spray-zone Coastal Shrubland |  | 77 |  | 9 | 11 | R, V | 9 |  | 100 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 881 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 5 933 |  | 4 816 | 81 | V | 3 535 |  | 73 | 3 475 | 60 |  | 311 |  | 970 |  |
|  | Heathy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*882 | Shallow Sands Woodland |  | 44 908 |  | 8 569 | 19 | V | 4 661 |  | 54 | 3 074 | 1 587 | 755 | 545 | 126 | 2 482 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*885 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / | X | 91 460 |  | 1 434 | 2 | V, E | 304 |  | 21 | 31 | 272 | 46 | 47 | 10 | 1 027 |  |
|  | Plains Grassy Woodland Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*886 | Red Gum Wetland / Aquatic |  | 1 193 |  | 142 | 12 | R, E | 83 |  | 58 | 65 | 17 | 38 |  |  | 21 |  |
|  | Herbland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 890 | Valley Grassy Forest/Creekline |  | 428 |  |  |  | na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Grassy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 891 | Plains Brackish Sedge Wetland |  | 29 |  | 16 | 55 | R | 16 |  | 100 | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*892 | Heathy Woodland/Sand Heath |  | 8 400 |  | 4 642 | 55 | R, V | 3 347 |  | 72 | 2 588 | 759 |  | 13 |  | 1 282 |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*894 | Scoria Cone Woodland |  | 15 421 |  | 589 | 4 | R,V,E | 229 |  | 39 | 229 |  |  | 1 | 88 | 271 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*895 | Escarpment Shrubland |  | 3 541 |  | 257 | 7 | R,V,E | 19 |  | 7 | 19 |  |  |  | 26 | 212 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*896 | Grassy Woodland/Heathy Dry Forest |  | 31 987 |  | 820 | 3 | E | 9 |  | 1 | 9 |  |  | 44 | 70 | 697 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 63*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **EVC** | **Area (ha)** | | **Percent** | **Status** | **EVC reserve representation and area in each land category (as at 2000)** | | | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | **typology** |  |  | **Remaining** | **(as at** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **CAR reserve system** | | |  | **SMZ** | **GMZ** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  |  | **changes as** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Public** | **Land** |  |
|  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserves** | | | **Formal** | **Informal** |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **at 2019a** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Pre-1750** | **Current (as at** |  |  |  |  | **Land** | **(ha)** |  |
| **No** |  |  | **(as at 2000)** | **2000)** |  |  | **(including additions)** | | | **Reserves** | **Reserves** |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ha | % | % | **(ha)** | **(SPZ)** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pre | current |  | **(ha)** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*897 | Plains Grassland/Plains Grassy |  | 480 110 | 1 558 | 0 | E | 846 |  | 54 | 846 |  |  | 6 | 322 | 384 |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 898 | Cane Grass-Lignum Halophytic |  | 137 | 89 | 65 | R | 89 |  | 100 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Herbland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 899 | Plains Freshwater Sedge Wetland |  | 91 | 82 | 90 | R | 82 |  | 100 | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Other Land | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | Plantation - Softwood | X |  | 85 395 |  |  | 1 045 |  |  | 694 | 350 | 126 | 1 375 | 879 | 81 971 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58 | Cleared / Severely Disturbed | X |  | 43 783 |  |  | 14 826 |  |  | 13 961 | 864 | 589 | 1 115 | 25 459 | 1 794 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 121 | Plantation - Hardwood | X |  | 817 |  |  | 656 |  |  | 656 |  |  |  |  | 161 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 987 | Plantation - Undefined | X |  | 14 684 |  |  | 296 |  |  | 67 | 229 | 20 | 165 | 409 | 13 794 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 988 | Quarry | X |  | 80 |  |  | 42 |  |  | 41 | 1 |  | 38 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 989 | Cleared/Severely Disturbed Due To | X |  | 6 |  |  | 5 |  |  | 2 | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Power Easement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 991 | Water Body-Salt |  |  | 43 326 |  |  | 2 293 |  |  | 2 293 |  |  | 6 | 40 908 | 118 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 992 | Water Body-Fresh |  |  | 13 326 |  |  | 284 |  |  | 236 | 47 | 3 | 21 | 12 917 | 101 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 995 | Water - Ocean | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 996 | Cleared area/unknown | X |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 997 | Cleared areas | X |  | 4 330 504 |  |  | 24 979 |  |  | 22 251 | 2 728 | 835 | 5 280 | 12 941 | 4 286 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 468 |  |
| 998 | Water Body - Natural or man made | X |  | 5 869 |  |  | 199 |  |  | 186 | 13 | 3 | 46 | 5 606 | 14 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 999 | Unknown/Unclassified | X |  | 153 706 |  |  | 7 760 |  |  | 5 502 | 2 258 | 197 | 3 412 | 553 | 141 783 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Total** |  |  | 5,669,159 | 5,762,793 |  |  | 633,498 |  |  | 457,059 | 176,431 | 44,880 | 176,494 | 126,499 | 4,781,424 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* denotes EVC that occur largely on Private Land

Additional protection for a number of EVCs is afforded under prescriptions of the Code of Forest Practice for Timber Production which exclude of timber harvesting from streamside buffers and slopes of 30 degrees or more.

The figures shown in this table are based on modelled information mapped at a scale of 1:100,000 derived during the pre-1750 analysis of vegetation types in the West Victoria region, and are therefore only approximate. A vegetation mosaic consists of discrete floristic entities (EVCs) which were unable to be distinguished in the mapping due to the scale used (that is 100,000). A vegetation complex occurs where floristic entities are unable to be distinguished in the area but are known to exist discretely elsewhere. In the West Victoria RFA area complexes were mapped as part of the pre-1750 mapping exercise on Private Land where sufficient information was available to accurately map the boundaries between them. The areas on Private Land formerly occupied by each EVC are included in the plantation, disturbed and cleared areas categories under ‘Current Extent’. Code Prescription refers to areas protected under the Code of Forest Practice for Timber Production prescriptions for exclusion of timber harvesting from streamside buffers and slopes of 30 degrees or more. E – Endangered, R – Rare, V – Vulnerable in accordance with the national reserve criteria (JANIS 1997). Special Management Zone is abbreviated to SMZ and General Management Zone to GMZ.

*Page 64* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

Cool Temperate Rainforest is not included in this table and is completely protected on public land; all occurrences on State Forest are protected by Special Protection Zone or the Code of Forest Practice for Timber Production.

a. X indicates where typology changes have resulted in these EVCs not being readily comparable to EVC types outlined in Tables 1a, 1b and 2a. EVC mapping used in 2000 has been revised to ensure the state-wide EVC data set is based on the best available information and integrates new methods of mapping and modelling vegetation across Victoria. Differences between the 2000 and 2019 data sets include: changes to how the pre-1750 EVC dataset was created, changes to how DELWP creates a view of EVC extent (using a new native vegetation extent model and the pre 1750 dataset), applying nomenclature standards to EVCs which may have resulted in the discontinuation of certain EVC names, the splitting of EVCs, reconciliation of mapping units (such as mosaics and complexes), the delineation of new EVC types and spatial adjustments. As a result, information relating to EVC extent or reservation levels between 2000 and 2019 is not directly comparable and may differ due to the different modelling and mapping approaches.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 65*

**Table 1a Representative conservation (percentage reservation status) of Forest EVCsa in the CAR Reserve System in the West Victoria RFA Region as at 2019.**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Ecosystem type** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **% of** |  |
|  | **EVCnumber** | **Pre-1750extent(ha)** | **Currentextent(ha)** | **Percentremaining** | **Status** | **%ofpre-1750extentintheCARReserveSystem** | **Dedicated** | **Informal** | **Prescription** | **Privateland** | **covenants** | **Total** | **current** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **% of current extent in the CAR Reserve System** | | | | | | **extent** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **on** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **private** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **d** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **e** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **c** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **b** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich Woodland\* | 67 | 22,585 | 12,179 | 54% | V | 12% | 19% | 4% | 0% | 0% |  | 23% | 70% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich Woodland/Claypan | 455 | 36 | 36 | 100% | N/A | 98% | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 98% | 1% |  |
| Ephemeral Wetland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich Woodland/Creekline Grassy | 81 | 293 | 250 | 85% | N/A | 2% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 2% | 97% |  |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich Woodland/Hills Herb-rich | 452 | 36 | 36 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 100% | 0% |  |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich Woodland/Plains Grassy | 77 | 9,835 | 2,413 | 25% | N/A | 1% | 2% | 1% | 0% | 0% |  | 3% | 91% |  |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich Woodland/Sedge Wetland | 457 | 30 | 30 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 100% | 0% |  |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basalt Creekline Shrubby Woodland\* | 705 | 3,877 | 230 | 6% | E | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 0% | 100% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basalt Shrubby Woodland\* | 642 | 64,570 | 3,382 | 5% | E | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 1% | 97% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basalt Shrubby Woodland/Herb-rich Foothill Forest | 742 | 1,238 | 30 | 2% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 0% | 100% |  |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Black Box Lignum Woodland\* | 663 | 256 | 178 | 70% | V | 6% | 9% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 9% | 26% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box Ironbark Forest\* | 61 | 27,021 | 20,710 | 77% | R | 19% | 24% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 25% | 68% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Box Ironbark Forest/Grassy Woodland Mosaic | 247 | 9 | 9 | 100% | N/A | 27% | 28% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 28% | 7% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cinder Cone Woodland | 644 | 488 | 341 | 70% | V | 68% | 97% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 97% | 3% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cool Temperate Rainforest\* | 31 | 15,639 | 3,978 | 25% | V | 24% | 92% | 0% | 5% | 0% |  | 96% | 4% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Creekline Grassy Woodland\* | 68 | 65,938 | 23,391 | 35% | E | 1% | 1% | 1% | 0% | 1% |  | 2% | 86% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Creekline Herb-rich Woodland\* | 164 | 9,043 | 5,050 | 56% | V | 12% | 12% | 9% | 0% | 0% |  | 21% | 69% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 66* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Creekline Sedgy Woodland\* | 640 | 2,893 | 1,649 | 57% | V | 1% | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 63% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Forest\* | 29 | 2,595 | 2,434 | 94% | R | 64% | 48% | 18% | 2% | 0% | 68% | 20% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Forest/Herb-rich Foothill Forest Mosaic | 597 | 171 | 171 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Forest/Lowland Forest Mosaic | 372 | 31 | 31 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Forest/Riparian Scrub Mosaic | 373 | 11 | 11 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Heath Scrub/Heathy Woodland Complex | 836 | 16 | 16 | 98% | N/A | 90% | 92% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 92% | 8% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Heathland/Damp Heathy Woodland Mosaic | 746 | 116,630 | 15,515 | 13% | N/A | 3% | 6% | 19% | 0% | 0% | 25% | 65% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Heathland/Seasonally Inundated Shrubby | 754 | 63 | 63 | 100% | N/A | 99% | 0% | 99% | 0% | 0% | 99% | 1% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Heathy Woodland\* | 793 | 2,610 | 1,178 | 45% | R | 25% | 13% | 42% | 0% | 0% | 55% | 39% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland\* | 3 | 181,466 | 70,250 | 39% | V | 11% | 22% | 6% | 0% | 0% | 28% | 63% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Alluvial Terraces | 417 | 7 | 7 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Dry Creekline | 423 | 8 | 8 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Woodland mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Heathy Woodland | 881 | 7,131 | 6,200 | 87% | N/A | 66% | 75% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 76% | 13% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Herb-rich Foothill | 781 | 3,181 | 641 | 20% | N/A | 8% | 9% | 31% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 58% |
| Forest Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Lowland Forest | 770 | 1,843 | 1,062 | 58% | N/A | 32% | 16% | 40% | 0% | 0% | 56% | 25% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Plains Grassy | 885 | 126,786 | 20,346 | 16% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 95% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Plains Swampy | 732 | 9,406 | 1,500 | 16% | N/A | 0% | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 95% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Riparian Woodland | 725 | 417 | 416 | 100% | N/A | 91% | 91% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 91% | 3% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Seasonally | 757 | 697 | 495 | 71% | N/A | 33% | 47% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 47% | 53% |
| Inundated Shrubby Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Sedgy Riparian | 422 | 176 | 176 | 100% | N/A | 92% | 92% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 92% | 8% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Shallow Sands | 779 | 2,203 | 1,044 | 47% | N/A | 11% | 17% | 5% | 0% | 0% | 22% | 77% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland/Shrubby Woodland | 672 | 1,685 | 1,542 | 92% | N/A | 36% | 37% | 3% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 38% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 67*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Drainage-line Woodland\* | 679 | 3,805 | 1,866 | 49% | V | 4% | 5% | 3% | 0% | 0% | 8% | 67% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dry Creekline Woodland\* | 285 | 660 | 522 | 79% | E | 29% | 26% | 9% | 1% | 0% | 37% | 56% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dune Soak Woodland\* | 673 | 121 | 88 | 73% | R | 28% | 17% | 21% | 0% | 0% | 38% | 62% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Escarpment Shrubland/Damp Sands Herb-rich | 675 | 431 | 431 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Escarpment Shrubland/Grassy Woodland Mosaic | 662 | 65 | 31 | 47% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 68% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floodplain Riparian Woodland\* | 56 | 42,632 | 15,499 | 36% | V | 1% | 3% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3% | 67% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floodplain Riparian Woodland/Billabong Wetland | 690 | 2,300 | 808 | 35% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floodplain Riparian Woodland/Plains Grassy | 250 | 2,894 | 771 | 27% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 81% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floodplain Thicket/Seasonally Inundated Shrubby | 553 | 25 | 25 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floodplain Thicket/Sedgy Riparian Woodland Mosaic | 431 | 5 | 5 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Granitic Hills Woodland\* | 72 | 6,700 | 2,558 | 38% | V | 9% | 24% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 24% | 75% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Dry Forest\* | 22 | 130,645 | 83,263 | 64% | V | 18% | 16% | 11% | 1% | 0% | 28% | 59% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Dry Forest/Heathy Woodland Mosaic | 783 | 4,175 | 2,800 | 67% | N/A | 41% | 4% | 57% | 0% | 0% | 61% | 38% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Dry Forest/Rocky Outcrop Shrubland Mosaic | 599 | 204 | 140 | 68% | N/A | 21% | 31% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 31% | 69% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Forest\* | 128 | 11,757 | 5,693 | 48% | R | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 95% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Woodland\* | 175 | 259,257 | 66,061 | 25% | V | 1% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3% | 92% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Woodland/Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich | 697 | 19,520 | 6,799 | 35% | N/A | 2% | 4% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 4% | 90% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Woodland/Box Ironbark Forest Mosaic | 262 | 1,703 | 1,268 | 74% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Woodland/Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland | 719 | 43,897 | 8,131 | 19% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 96% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Woodland/Heathy Dry Forest Mosaic | 896 | 31,961 | 10,110 | 32% | N/A | 0% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 95% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Woodland/Heathy Woodland Mosaic | 802 | 2,825 | 1,946 | 69% | N/A | 4% | 5% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 5% | 92% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Woodland/Hills Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic | 752 | 20,091 | 5,902 | 29% | N/A | 0% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 97% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassy Woodland/Valley Grassy Forest Mosaic | 251 | 204 | 84 | 41% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathland Thicket/Seasonally Inundated Shrubby | 565 | 11 | 11 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 68* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Heathland Thicket/Sedgy Riparian Woodland Mosaic | 601 | 11 | 11 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Dry Forest\* | 20 | 150,989 | 119,194 | 79% | V | 40% | 44% | 6% | 1% | 0% | 51.1% | 36% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland | 391 | 22 | 22 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Heathy Woodland Mosaic | 393 | 469 | 469 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Hills Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic | 389 | 12 | 12 | 100% | N/A | 96% | 96% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 96% | 4% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Plains Grassy Woodland Mosaic | 765 | 40 | 40 | 99% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Riparian Scrub Mosaic | 634 | 29 | 29 | 100% | N/A | 92% | 92% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 92% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Sand Heathland Mosaic | 771 | 5 | 4 | 82% | N/A | 2% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 98% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Shrubby Woodland Mosaic | 392 | 61 | 60 | 99% | N/A | 96% | 97% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 97% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Valley Grassy Forest Mosaic | 390 | 434 | 434 | 100% | N/A | 98% | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% | 2% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Herb-rich Woodland\* | 179 | 41,477 | 26,230 | 63% | V | 25% | 24% | 16% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 41% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Herb-rich Woodland/Damp Sands Herb-rich | 785 | 5,332 | 1,074 | 20% | N/A | 9% | 41% | 4% | 0% | 0% | 45% | 55% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland | 48 | 223,685 | 194,502 | 87% | **-** | 56% | 46% | 19% | 0% | 0% | 64% | 21% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland/Damp Heathland Mosaic | 478 | 25,838 | 15,597 | 60% | N/A | 43% | 18% | 54% | 0% | 0% | 72% | 26% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland/Grassy Dry Forest Mosaic | 481 | 1,377 | 1,377 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland/Heathy Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic | 790 | 3,800 | 2,885 | 76% | N/A | 68% | 4% | 86% | 0% | 0% | 89% | 6% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland/Limestone Woodland Mosaic | 737 | 3,583 | 3,415 | 95% | N/A | 85% | 89% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 89% | 6% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland/Plains Grassy Woodland Mosaic | 493 | 1,808 | 1,377 | 76% | N/A | 36% | 21% | 26% | 0% | 0% | 47% | 45% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland/Riparian Scrub Mosaic | 467 | 11 | 11 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland/Sand Heathland Mosaic | 892 | 8,613 | 5,774 | 67% | N/A | 42% | 50% | 13% | 0% | 0% | 63% | 37% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland/Seasonally Inundated Shrubby | 756 | 458 | 215 | 47% | N/A | 19% | 0% | 40% | 0% | 0% | 40% | 16% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland/Sedgy Riparian Woodland Mosaic | 475 | 26 | 22 | 85% | N/A | 43% | 51% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 51% | 36% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland/Shrubby Woodland Mosaic | 471 | 360 | 354 | 98% | N/A | 86% | 87% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 87% | 11% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland/Valley Grassy Forest Mosaic | 464 | 202 | 199 | 98% | N/A | 95% | 97% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 97% | 1% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herb-rich Foothill Forest\* | 23 | 231,180 | 95,173 | 41% | V | 9% | 11% | 9% | 1% | 0% | 21% | 57% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 69*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Herb-rich Foothill Forest/Grassy Dry Forest Mosaic | 381 | 7 | 7 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herb-rich Foothill Forest/Lowland Forest Mosaic | 378 | 14 | 14 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herb-rich Foothill Forest/Sedgy Riparian Woodland | 380 | 13 | 13 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herb-rich Foothill Forest/Shrubby Foothill Forest | 178 | 12,963 | 9,243 | 71% | N/A | 16% | 16% | 6% | 1% | 0% | 23% | 20% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herb-rich Heathy Forest | 278 | 431 | 431 | 100% | V | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hillcrest Herb-rich Woodland\* | 70 | 821 | 728 | 89% | V | 47% | 33% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 53% | 47% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hills Herb-rich Woodland\* | 71 | 36,441 | 25,867 | 71% | V | 31% | 41% | 2% | 0% | 1% | 44% | 54% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hills Herb-rich Woodland/Grassy Dry Forest Mosaic | 789 | 55 | 55 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hills Herb-rich Woodland/Heathy Woodland Mosaic | 727 | 765 | 765 | 100% | N/A | 98% | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% | 2% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hills Herb-rich Woodland/Lateritic Woodland Mosaic | 761 | 151 | 131 | 87% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hills Herb-rich Woodland/Plains Grassy Woodland | 745 | 5,878 | 2,993 | 51% | N/A | 5% | 0% | 10% | 0% | 0% | 10% | 79% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hills Herb-rich Woodland/Shrubby Woodland Mosaic | 773 | 106 | 106 | 100% | N/A | 97% | 97% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 97% | 3% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hills Herb-rich Woodland/Valley Grassy Forest Mosaic | 759 | 150 | 150 | 100% | N/A | 52% | 52% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 52% | 48% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lateritic Woodland | 704 | 7,252 | 6,533 | 90% | V | 62% | 28% | 41% | 0% | 0% | 69% | 24% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lateritic Woodland/Heathy Dry Forest Mosaic | 760 | 116 | 107 | 93% | N/A | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 99% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lateritic Woodland/Heathy Woodland Mosaic | 764 | 83 | 77 | 93% | N/A | 32% | 1% | 34% | 0% | 0% | 35% | 65% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lignum Swampy Woodland\* | 823 | 222 | 221 | 99% | V | 38% | 0% | 38% | 0% | 0% | 38% | 40% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limestone Ridge Woodland | 664 | 29 | 28 | 98% | V | 76% | 78% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 78% | 22% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limestone Rise Grassland/Limestone Rise Woodland | 736 | 98 | 97 | 99% | N/A | 76% | 0% | 77% | 0% | 0% | 77% | 6% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limestone Woodland | 670 | 72 | 72 | 100% | E | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Rises Woodland\* | 66 | 5,259 | 2,540 | 48% | V | 16% | 32% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 32% | 52% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowland Forest\* | 16 | 172,485 | 98,691 | 57% | V | 27% | 45% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 46.8% | 25% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowland Forest/Grassy Dry Forest Mosaic | 388 | 60 | 60 | 100% | N/A | 97% | 97% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 97% | 3% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowland Forest/Heathy Dry Forest Mosaic | 382 | 743 | 743 | 100% | N/A | 99% | 99% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 99% | 1% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowland Forest/Heathy Woodland Mosaic | 698 | 66 | 66 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 70* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Lowland Forest/Riparian Forest Mosaic | 385 | 25 | 25 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowland Forest/Riparian Scrub Mosaic | 386 | 10 | 10 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowland Forest/Shrubby Woodland Mosaic | 590 | 26 | 26 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowland Forest/Valley Grassy Forest Mosaic | 383 | 1,318 | 1,196 | 91% | N/A | 76% | 84% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 84% | 16% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lunette Woodland\* | 652 | 1,932 | 672 | 35% | E | 3% | 9% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 9% | 80% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metamorphic Slopes Shrubby Woodland\* | 69 | 79 | 45 | 57% | V | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montane Grassy Woodland | 37 | 14 | 14 | 100% | V | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montane Grassy Woodland/Rocky Outcrop Shrubland | 859 | 9 | 9 | 100% | N/A | 65% | 65% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 65% | 0% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montane Rocky Shrubland/Shrubby Foothill Forest | 336 | 20 | 20 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassland/Plains Grassy Woodland Mosaic | 897 | 16,102 | 6,290 | 39% | N/A | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 96% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassy Woodland\* | 55 | 1,124,207 | 230,188 | 20% | V | 1% | 4% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 6% | 85% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassy Woodland/Creekline Grassy Woodland | 261 | 489 | 354 | 72% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassy Woodland/Plains Swampy Woodland | 739 | 5,400 | 704 | 13% | N/A | 1% | 2% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 4% | 93% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassy Woodland/Sand Heathland Mosaic | 498 | 7 | 7 | 100% | N/A | 9% | 0% | 0% | 9% | 0% | 9% | 15% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassy Woodland/Shrubby Woodland Mosaic | 730 | 75 | 74 | 99% | N/A | 65% | 64% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 65% | 35% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassy Woodland/Stony Knoll Shrubland Mosaic | 716 | 54,294 | 14,094 | 26% | N/A | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 2% | 98% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassy Woodland/Valley Grassy Forest Mosaic | 188 | 180 | 83 | 46% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Riparian Shrubby Woodland\* | 659 | 416 | 391 | 94% | E | 7% | 7% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 7% | 13% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Sedgy Woodland\* | 283 | 4,403 | 3,745 | 85% | V | 37% | 15% | 28% | 1% | 0% | 44% | 43% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Swampy Woodland\* | 651 | 17,263 | 1,267 | 7% | E | 0% | 4% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 6% | 90% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Swampy Woodland/Swamp Scrub Mosaic | 776 | 2,666 | 285 | 11% | N/A | 1% | 2% | 4% | 0% | 0% | 6% | 83% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Woodland\* | 803 | 449,361 | 77,667 | 17% | V | 1% | 2% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 4% | 93% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Woodland/Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland | 787 | 5,753 | 3,182 | 55% | N/A | 6% | 3% | 7% | 0% | 0% | 10% | 76% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Woodland/Herb-rich Gilgai Wetland Mosaic | 235 | 453 | 397 | 88% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Woodland/Plains Grassy Wetland Mosaic | 660 | 1,509 | 1,201 | 80% | N/A | 53% | 4% | 38% | 25% | 0% | 67% | 32% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 71*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Riparian Forest\* | 18 | 10,282 | 7,516 | 73% | V | 25% | 28% | 6% | 0% | 0% | 34% | 29% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Forest/Creekline Grassy Woodland Mosaic | 293 | 157 | 118 | 75% | N/A | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 82% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Forest/Sedgy Riparian Woodland Mosaic | 506 | 9 | 9 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Forest/Swampy Riparian Woodland Mosaic | 237 | 376 | 221 | 59% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 89% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Scrub/Seasonally Inundated Shrubby | 512 | 8 | 8 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Scrub/Sedgy Riparian Woodland Mosaic | 596 | 556 | 426 | 77% | N/A | 67% | 88% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 88% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Scrub/Swampy Riparian Forest Mosaic | 17 | 6,780 | 5,067 | 75% | N/A | 39% | 52% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 52% | 27% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Shrubland/Grassy Woodland Mosaic | 666 | 2,673 | 158 | 6% | N/A | 0% | 4% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4% | 84% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Shrubland/Swampy Riparian Woodland | 269 | 142 | 110 | 78% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 67% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Woodland\* | 641 | 24,312 | 10,290 | 42% | V | 2% | 3% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 5% | 62% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Woodland/Escarpment Shrubland Mosaic | 668 | 560 | 231 | 41% | N/A | 0% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 71% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverine Chenopod Woodland\* | 103 | 10,173 | 2,268 | 22% | V | 1% | 6% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 6% | 70% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverine Grassy Woodland/Sedgy Riverine Forest | 1041 | 1,110 | 597 | 54% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 55% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rocky Chenopod Woodland\* | 64 | 1,751 | 1,159 | 66% | R | 29% | 43% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 43% | 53% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rocky Outcrop Shrubland/Heathy Dry Forest Mosaic | 357 | 147 | 147 | 100% | N/A | 99% | 99% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 99% | 1% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rocky Outcrop Shrubland/Heathy Woodland Mosaic | 358 | 6 | 6 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rocky Outcrop Shrubland/Lowland Forest Mosaic | 355 | 3 | 3 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salt Paperbark Woodland\* | 676 | 188 | 181 | 96% | R | 44% | 37% | 6% | 0% | 3% | 46% | 54% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salt Paperbark Woodland/Samphire Shrubland Mosaic | 741 | 328 | 316 | 96% | N/A | 82% | 84% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 85% | 15% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sand Forest\* | 134 | 1,553 | 1,111 | 72% | V | 4% | 3% | 3% | 0% | 0% | 6% | 90% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sand Heathland/Seasonally Inundated Shrubby | 502 | 34 | 34 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sand Ridge Woodland\* | 264 | 996 | 516 | 52% | V | 8% | 13% | 3% | 0% | 0% | 16% | 82% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sand Ridge Woodland/Damp Sands Herb-rich | 729 | 428 | 287 | 67% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 71% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sandy Stream Woodland\* | 674 | 7,325 | 2,961 | 40% | V | 0% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 92% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scoria Cone Woodland\* | 894 | 15,507 | 2,500 | 16% | V | 1% | 6% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 6% | 82% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 72* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Scree-slope Woodland | 709 | 32 | 32 | 100% | V | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seasonally Inundated Shrubby Woodland\* | 195 | 8,767 | 6,844 | 78% | R | 35% | 35% | 10% | 0% | 0% | 45% | 51% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seasonally Inundated Shrubby Woodland/Heathland | 529 | 32 | 32 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Thicket Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seasonally Inundated Shrubby Woodland/Plains Sedgy | 751 | 3,485 | 2,016 | 58% | N/A | 19% | 10% | 22% | 1% | 0% | 33% | 55% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seasonally Inundated Shrubby Woodland/Sedge | 531 | 11 | 11 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Wetland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sedge-rich Woodland | 65 | 179 | 179 | 100% | V | 88% | 86% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 88% | 9% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sedgy Riparian Woodland\* | 198 | 12,010 | 8,166 | 68% | R | 35% | 42% | 7% | 1% | 0% | 51% | 30% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sedgy Riparian Woodland/Dry Creekline Woodland | 516 | 31 | 31 | 100% | N/A | 98% | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% | 2% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sedgy Riparian Woodland/Riparian Shrubland Mosaic | 515 | 18 | 18 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sedgy Swamp Woodland\* | 707 | 356 | 195 | 55% | V | 3% | 0% | 6% | 0% | 0% | 6% | 92% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semi-arid Woodland\* | 97 | 20 | 5 | 23% | E | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 50% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shallow Freshwater Marsh/Seasonally Inundated | 521 | 6 | 6 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Shrubby Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shallow Sands Woodland\* | 882 | 46,053 | 23,002 | 50% | V | 12% | 15% | 8% | 0% | 0% | 23% | 66% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shallow Sands Woodland/Heathy Herb-rich Woodland | 788 | 69 | 66 | 96% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shallow Sands Woodland/Heathy Woodland Mosaic | 748 | 958 | 891 | 93% | N/A | 78% | 64% | 19% | 0% | 0% | 83% | 16% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shallow Sands Woodland/Plains Sedgy Woodland | 711 | 28,087 | 17,551 | 62% | N/A | 19% | 14% | 15% | 0% | 0% | 30% | 56% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Dry Forest | 21 | 11,523 | 10,463 | 91% | V | 58% | 63% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 64% | 24% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Foothill Forest | 45 | 80,939 | 71,647 | 89% | **-** | 40% | 36% | 8% | 2% | 0% | 45% | 18% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Foothill Forest/Heathy Dry Forest Mosaic | 377 | 108 | 108 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Foothill Forest/Lowland Forest Mosaic | 376 | 416 | 416 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Wet Forest\* | 201 | 37,246 | 32,482 | 87% | V | 44% | 50% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 50.4% | 21% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Woodland | 282 | 11,130 | 9,696 | 87% | **-** | 55% | 62% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 63% | 33% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Woodland/Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich | 438 | 251 | 250 | 100% | N/A | 87% | 87% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 87% | 12% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Woodland/Lateritic Woodland Mosaic | 766 | 15 | 14 | 92% | N/A | 4% | 4% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4% | 96% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 73*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Shrubby Woodland/Riparian Scrub Mosaic | 799 | 121 | 98 | 80% | N/A | 65% | 81% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 81% | 1% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Woodland/Sand Heathland Mosaic | 448 | 24 | 24 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Woodland/Seasonally Inundated Shrubby | 443 | 33 | 33 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
| Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Woodland/Sedgy Riparian Woodland Mosaic | 450 | 104 | 103 | 99% | N/A | 60% | 60% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 60% | 20% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spring Soak Woodland\* | 80 | 4 | 2 | 49% | E | 19% | 39% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 39% | 61% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stony Knoll Shrubland/Basalt Shrubby Woodland | 744 | 223 | 16 | 7% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stony Rises Woodland\* | 203 | 76,072 | 43,713 | 57% | V | 14% | 23% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 24% | 74% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stony Rises Woodland/Stony Knoll Shrubland Mosaic | 792 | 3,588 | 3,317 | 92% | N/A | 48% | 0% | 38% | 0% | 14% | 52% | 47% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swampy Riparian Woodland\* | 83 | 11,181 | 3,001 | 27% | V | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 84% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swampy Riparian Woodland/Spring Soak Woodland | 272 | 54 | 35 | 65% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valley Grassy Forest\* | 47 | 66,800 | 36,652 | 55% | V | 12% | 17% | 5% | 0% | 0% | 22% | 74% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valley Grassy Forest/Creekline Grassy Woodland | 890 | 426 | 263 | 62% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 92% |
| Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valley Grassy Forest/Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland | 411 | 53 | 53 | 100% | N/A | 98% | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% | 2% |
| Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valley Grassy Forest/Grassy Dry Forest Mosaic | 265 | 140 | 140 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valley Grassy Forest/Herb-rich Foothill Forest Mosaic | 408 | 9 | 9 | 100% | N/A | 84% | 84% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 84% | 16% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valley Grassy Forest/Lateritic Woodland Mosaic | 796 | 38 | 30 | 78% | N/A | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 99% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valley Grassy Forest/Sedgy Riparian Woodland Mosaic | 410 | 37 | 37 | 100% | N/A | 98% | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% | 2% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valley Grassy Forest/Shrubby Woodland Mosaic | 413 | 23 | 23 | 100% | N/A | 95% | 95% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 95% | 5% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valley Heathy Forest\* | 127 | 1,473 | 1,060 | 72% | R | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 98% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valley Slopes Dry Forest\* | 177 | 14 | 14 | 100% | R | 84% | 84% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 84% | 16% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warm Temperate Rainforest\* | 32 | 38 | 13 | 36% | E | 36% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wet Forest | 30 | 47,470 | 40,329 | 85% | V | 53% | 62% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 62% | 23% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wet Forest/Damp Forest Mosaic | 589 | 18 | 18 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wet Heathland/Heathy Woodland Mosaic | 645 | 6,356 | 4,665 | 73% | N/A | 64% | 86% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 87% | 12% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cool Temperate Rainforest niche | 31 | #N/A | 10,827 | #N/A | N/A | #N/A | 72% | 0% | 3% | 0% | 75% | 17% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 74* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Warm Temperate Rainforest niche | 32 | #N/A | 24 | #N/A | N/A | #N/A | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 75*

**Table 1b Representative conservation (percentage reservation status) of non-Forest EVCsa in the CAR Reserve System in the West Victoria RFA Region as at 2019.**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Ecosystem type** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **% of** |  |
|  | **EVCnumber** | **Pre-1750extent(ha)** | **Currentextent(ha)** | **Percentremaining** | **Status** | **%ofpre-1750extentintheCARReserveSystem** | **Dedicated** | **Informal** | **Prescription** | **Privateland** | **covenants** | **Total** | **current** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **% of current extent in the CAR Reserve System** | | | | | | **extent** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **on** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **private** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **d** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **land** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **e** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **c** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | **b** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aquatic Herbland\* | 653 | 2,513 | 1,889 | 75% | R | 19% | 18% | 6% | 1% | 0% |  | 25% | 72% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aquatic Herbland/Plains Sedgy Wetland Mosaic | 691 | 30,169 | 16,725 | 55% | N/A | 10% | 16% | 1% | 0% | 1% |  | 18% | 77% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brackish Drainage-line Aggregate | 643 | 1,521 | 683 | 45% | N/A | 2% | 3% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 3% | 96% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brackish Lake Aggregate | 636 | 3,657 | 3,615 | 99% | N/A | 6% | 6% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 6% | 8% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brackish Sedgeland\* | 13 | 576 | 488 | 85% | R | 34% | 35% | 4% | 0% | 0% |  | 40% | 60% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brackish Wetland\* | 656 | 1,070 | 654 | 61% | R | 19% | 29% | 2% | 0% | 0% |  | 31% | 66% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cane Grass Wetland\* | 291 | 1,490 | 1,382 | 93% | V | 45% | 48% | 1% | 0% | 0% |  | 49% | 46% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cane Grass-Lignum Halophytic Herbland\* | 898 | 137 | 109 | 80% | R | 56% | 71% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 71% | 29% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clay Heathland | 7 | 32 | 32 | 99% | V | 98% | 99% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 99% | 1% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Claypan Ephemeral Wetland | 284 | 3 | 3 | 100% | R | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 100% | 0% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coast Gully Thicket | 181 | 345 | 217 | 63% | V | 46% | 72% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 72% | 23% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastal Alkaline Scrub | 858 | 18,234 | 10,762 | 59% | V | 40% | 67% | 2% | 0% | 0% |  | 69% | 29% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastal Dune Scrub | 160 | 4,849 | 4,006 | 83% | V | 52% | 63% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 63% | 28% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastal Dune Scrub/Coastal Dune Grassland Mosaic | 1 | 2,705 | 2,001 | 74% | N/A | 49% | 67% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 67% | 13% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastal Headland Scrub | 161 | 5,457 | 4,154 | 76% | **-** | 54% | 70% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 71% | 26% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastal Landfill/Sand Accretion | 797 | 77 | 33 | 42% | R | 33% | 78% | 0% | 0% | 0% |  | 78% | 16% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastal Mallee Scrub\* | 665 | 597 | 332 | 56% | R | 36% | 60% | 0% | 0% | 5% |  | 65% | 35% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 76* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Coastal Saltmarsh\* | 9 | 1,519 | 488 | 32% | V | 9% | 27% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 27% | 31% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastal Saltmarsh/Mangrove Shrubland Mosaic | 302 | 5,064 | 3,948 | 78% | N/A | 46% | 59% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 59% | 33% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastal Sand Heathland | 5 | 33 | 32 | 97% | R | 97% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastal Tussock Grassland | 163 | 728 | 615 | 84% | V | 65% | 77% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 77% | 14% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coastal Tussock Grassland /Coastal Headland scrub mosaic | 162 | 1,453 | 1,033 | 71% | N/A | 46% | 65% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 65% | 35% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Heath Scrub | 165 | 17,775 | 3,911 | 22% | V | 14% | 63% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 63% | 36% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Heathland\* | 710 | 7,646 | 5,794 | 76% | R | 47% | 35% | 27% | 1% | 0% | 63% | 12% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Heathland/Riparian Scrub Mosaic | 595 | 28 | 28 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Heathland/Sand Heathland Mosaic | 762 | 937 | 897 | 96% | N/A | 71% | 43% | 30% | 1% | 0% | 74% | 6% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Damp Heathland/Wet Heathland Mosaic | 625 | 10 | 10 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deep Freshwater Marsh | 681 | 6,644 | 3,660 | 55% | **-** | 24% | 42% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 43% | 43% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Escarpment Shrubland\* | 895 | 3,886 | 1,890 | 49% | V | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 2% | 90% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estuarine Wetland\* | 10 | 1,334 | 1,082 | 81% | V | 17% | 21% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 21% | 62% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floodplain Reedbed\* | 863 | 112 | 112 | 100% | R | 78% | 78% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 78% | 22% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floodplain Thicket\* | 280 | 3,191 | 2,924 | 92% | R | 81% | 77% | 11% | 0% | 0% | 88% | 1% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floodplain Thicket/Damp Heathland mosaic | 434 | 22 | 22 | 100% | N/A | 80% | 0% | 80% | 0% | 0% | 80% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floodplain Thicket/Riparian Scrub Complex | 430 | 54 | 54 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floodplain Thicket/Wet Heathland Mosaic | 585 | 44 | 44 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freshwater Lake Aggregate | 718 | 375 | 343 | 92% | N/A | 40% | 44% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 44% | 56% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freshwater Lignum Shrubland\* | 657 | 830 | 793 | 95% | R | 14% | 12% | 1% | 3% | 0% | 15% | 84% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freshwater Meadow\* | 680 | 1,706 | 989 | 58% | R | 5% | 5% | 4% | 0% | 0% | 9% | 87% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathland Thicket | 279 | 667 | 667 | 100% | V | 98% | 92% | 6% | 0% | 0% | 98% | 1% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathland Thicket/Sand Heathland Mosaic | 426 | 14 | 14 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathland Thicket/Wet Heathland Mosaic | 427 | 10 | 10 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inland Saltmarsh\* | 677 | 352 | 320 | 91% | R | 62% | 68% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 68% | 32% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lignum Swamp\* | 104 | 399 | 210 | 53% | R | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 96% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 77*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Lignum-Cane Grass Swamp\* | 655 | 539 | 462 | 86% | R | 23% | 27% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 27% | 73% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limestone Pomaderris Shrubland | 133 | 4 | 4 | 100% | V | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mangrove Shrubland\* | 140 | 93 | 87 | 93% | V | 51% | 54% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 54% | 42% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mangrove Shrubland/Estuarine Flats Grassland Mosaic | 903 | 61 | 46 | 76% | N/A | 56% | 73% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 73% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montane Rocky Shrubland | 192 | 1,873 | 1,873 | 100% | V | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montane Wet Heathland | 184 | 54 | 54 | 100% | V | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent Open Freshwater | 682 | 671 | 655 | 98% | N/A | 80% | 82% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 82% | 18% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent Saline | 684 | 979 | 965 | 99% | N/A | 41% | 42% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 42% | 8% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Brackish Sedge Wetland | 891 | 29 | 29 | 99% | V | 77% | 78% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 78% | 22% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Freshwater Sedge Wetland | 899 | 91 | 88 | 97% | V | 93% | 97% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 97% | 3% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassland\* | 132 | 861,000 | 114,021 | 13% | V | 0% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 4% | 94% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassland/Stony Knoll Shrubland Mosaic | 715 | 6 | 3 | 41% | N/A | 11% | 28% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 28% | 72% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassy Wetland\* | 125 | 43,755 | 18,067 | 41% | V | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 1% | 98% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassy Wetland/Red Gum Wetland Mosaic | 832 | 102 | 98 | 95% | N/A | 3% | 3% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3% | 96% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Savannah\* | 826 | 1,944 | 116 | 6% | E | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 88% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Sedgy Wetland\* | 647 | 33,664 | 18,661 | 55% | V | 1% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 93% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red Gum Swamp\* | 292 | 32,755 | 22,706 | 69% | V | 5% | 5% | 1% | 1% | 0% | 7% | 87% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red Gum Wetland/Aquatic Herbland Mosaic | 886 | 1,280 | 1,216 | 95% | N/A | 27% | 26% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 28% | 68% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red Gum Wetland/Shallow Freshwater Marsh Mosaic | 458 | 30 | 28 | 94% | N/A | 23% | 25% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 25% | 31% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reed Swamp\* | 300 | 682 | 670 | 98% | R | 83% | 84% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 84% | 7% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Scrub\* | 191 | 6,712 | 5,424 | 81% | R | 57% | 52% | 18% | 0% | 0% | 71% | 26% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Scrub/Heathland Thicket Mosaic | 509 | 85 | 85 | 100% | N/A | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Shrubland\* | 19 | 196 | 189 | 96% | R | 45% | 41% | 6% | 0% | 0% | 47% | 32% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rocky Outcrop Herbland | 193 | 10,029 | 10,027 | 100% | V | 99% | 99% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 99% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rocky Outcrop Shrubland | 28 | 14,155 | 14,109 | 100% | V | 95% | 90% | 6% | 0% | 0% | 96% | 1% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rocky Outcrop Shrubland/Rocky Outcrop Herbland Mosaic | 73 | 10,038 | 9,474 | 94% | N/A | 84% | 82% | 7% | 0% | 0% | 89% | 9% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 78* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Saline Lake Aggregate | 717 | 2,691 | 2,562 | 95% | N/A | 21% | 22% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 22% | 69% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sand Heathland | 6 | 15,453 | 15,043 | 97% | **-** | 90% | 83% | 9% | 0% | 0% | 92% | 6% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sandstone Ridge Shrubland\* | 93 | 1,442 | 651 | 45% | R | 15% | 34% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 34% | 66% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seasonally Inundated Sub-saline Herbland | 196 | 58 | 58 | 100% | R | 100% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sedge Wetland\* | 136 | 4,471 | 3,424 | 77% | R | 44% | 23% | 31% | 3% | 0% | 57% | 39% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semi-Permanent Saline | 683 | 1,147 | 1,113 | 97% | N/A | 69% | 68% | 2% | 0% | 1% | 71% | 29% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shallow Freshwater Marsh | 200 | 5,139 | 3,317 | 65% | **-** | 19% | 22% | 3% | 0% | 4% | 30% | 64% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shallow Freshwater Marsh/Floodplain Thicket Mosaic | 519 | 124 | 96 | 78% | N/A | 35% | 44% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 44% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spray-zone Coastal Shrubland | 876 | 96 | 92 | 96% | R | 96% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stony Knoll Shrubland\* | 649 | 175 | 3 | 2% | E | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stream Bank Shrubland | 851 | 6,595 | 4,647 | 70% | **-** | 14% | 18% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 20% | 60% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swamp Scrub\* | 53 | 53,679 | 11,264 | 21% | V | 4% | 13% | 3% | 0% | 0% | 17% | 71% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swamp Scrub/Aquatic Herbland Mosaic | 720 | 2,437 | 1,190 | 49% | N/A | 15% | 29% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 30% | 66% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swamp Scrub/Plains Sedgy Wetland Mosaic | 733 | 8,985 | 1,276 | 14% | N/A | 0% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 3% | 87% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swampy Riparian Complex | 126 | 518 | 54 | 10% | N/A | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Body - Fresh | 992 | 14,189 | 12,908 | 91% | N/A | 21% | 23% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 24% | 17% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water body - salt | 991 | 52,051 | 50,427 | 97% | N/A | 15% | 16% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 16% | 13% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Body - to be determined | 983 | 186 | 179 | 96% | N/A | 4% | 4% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 4% | 41% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wet Heathland\* | 8 | 11,725 | 8,192 | 70% | R | 58% | 75% | 8% | 0% | 0% | 83% | 12% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wet heathland/Riparian scrub mosaic | 768 | 74 | 68 | 92% | N/A | 78% | 85% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 85% | 15% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wet Sands Thicket\* | 233 | 1,292 | 1,259 | 97% | R | 71% | 73% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 73% | 6% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wetland Formation\* | 74 | 870 | 524 | 60% | R | 29% | 48% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 48% | 31% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**NOTES ACCOMPANYING TABLES 1a and 1b**

1. The figures shown in this table are based on modelled information mapped at a scale of 1:100,000 derived during the pre-1750 analysis of vegetation types in the West and are therefore only approximate. EVC mapping used in 2000 has been revised to ensure the state-wide EVC data set is based on the best available information and integrates new methods of mapping and modelling vegetation across Victoria. See Table 1, Note b for information about mapping processes.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 79*

1. E=endangered, V=vulnerable, R=rare in accordance with the JANIS Reserve Criteria. Complexes, Mosaics, Aggregates and Niches are mapping units and not assigned a conservation status. EVCs are determined on site and the relevant conservation status for the field verified EVC would apply.
2. Informal Reserve includes broad areas and linear elements of SPZ and other informal reserves.
3. This comprises areas of GMZ and SMZ protected by prescription, including stream buffers and rainforest as outlined in the Code of Practice, where these values and prescriptions are identified spatially. Areas protected by prescription are modelled only and subject to field verification.
4. Private Land Covenants includes areas protected under conservation covenants under the *Victorian Conservation Trust Act 1972* and Land Management Cooperative Agreements under the *Conservation Forests and* *Lands Act 1987*.

Rainforest Niche: Mapping unit – indicates area of potential or unverified modelled rainforest as distinct from confirmed rainforest.

* Indicates priority EVCs for increased protection in the CAR Reserve System. Priorities for inclusion in the CAR Reserve System have been identified according to the remaining extent occurring on private or public land and the ability of publicly managed land to meet the conservation objectives for EVCs.

*Page 80* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**Table 2 Representative conservation of Old Growth Forest in the CAR Reserve System in the West Victoria RFA Regiona as at 2000.**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserve System (as at 2000)** | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Classes** | **EVC** | **Area of EVC** | **%** | **Area of Old** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **typology** |  |  |  |  | **Informal** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **No** |  | **(as at 2000)** | **EVC as Old** | **Growth (as** |  |  |  | **SMZ (as** | **GMZ (as** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  | **changes** | **Total** | **%** | **Formal** | **Reserves** |  |
|  |  | **as at** | **(ha)** | **Growth (as** | **at 2000) (ha)** | **(ha)** |  | **Reserves** | **(SPZ)** | **at 2000)** | **at 2000)** | **Public** | **Land (as** |  |
|  |  | **2019b** |  | **at 2000)** |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Land (as** | **at 2000)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **at 2000)** | **(ha)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*3 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland |  | 43 042 | 3 | 1 475 | 1 293 | 88 | 1 087 | 206 | 74 | 52 | 56 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*16 | Lowland Forest |  | 86 608 | 5 | 4 239 | 3 988 | 94 | 3 597 | 391 | 10 | 237 | 3 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*18 | Riparian Forest |  | 4 775 | 2 | 88 | 88 | 100 | 79 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Heathy Dry Forest |  | 95 826 | 15 | 14 593 | 14 198 | 97 | 12 483 | 1 715 | 38 | 118 | 233 | 6 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*21 | Shrubby Dry Forest |  | 8 738 | 6 | 520 | 510 | 98 | 510 |  |  |  | 9 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*22 | Grassy Dry Forest |  | 46 744 | 5 | 2 107 | 2 015 | 96 | 1 515 | 500 | 6 | 18 | 68 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*23 | Herb-rich Foothill Forest |  | 65 008 | 0 | 127 | 126 | 99 | 118 | 8 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*29 | Damp Forest |  | 2 130 | 1 | 29 | 29 | 100 | 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*30 | Wet Forest |  | 40 653 | 6 | 2 631 | 2 494 | 95 | 1 843 | 651 | 9 | 128 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*45 | Shrubby Foothill Forest |  | 68 082 | 2 | 1 298 | 1 287 | 99 | 1 125 | 162 | 5 | 5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*47 | Valley Grassy Forest |  | 15 638 | 9 | 1 406 | 1 396 | 99 | 1 387 | 10 |  |  | 9 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | Heathy Woodland |  | 179 030 | 39 | 70 294 | 60 117 | 86 | 37 447 | 22 669 | 2 034 | 7 738 | 309 | 98 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*55 | Plains Grassy Woodland |  | 36 104 | 0 | 156 | 125 | 80 | 55 | 69 |  | 30 | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*61 | Box Ironbark Forest |  | 8 427 | 1 | 101 | 96 | 95 | 42 | 54 |  | 5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64 | Rocky Chenopod Woodland |  | 666 | 20 | 135 | 134 | 99 | 134 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*67 | Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich |  | 3 804 | 3 | 108 | 108 | 100 | 103 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 | Hills Herb-rich Woodland |  | 17 028 | 15 | 2 564 | 2 521 | 98 | 2 494 | 27 |  | 3 | 39 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*134 | Sand Forest | X | 374 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 100 |  | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*164 | Creekline Herb-rich Woodland |  | 2 097 | 1 | 16 | 15 | 89 | 12 | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 174 | Grassy Dry Forest/Rocky Outcrop |  | 31 | 25 | 8 | 8 | 100 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Shrubland/Herbland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 81*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserve System (as at 2000)** | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Classes** | **EVC** | **Area of EVC** | **%** | **Area of Old** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **typology** |  |  |  |  | **Informal** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **No** |  | **(as at 2000)** | **EVC as Old** | **Growth (as** |  |  |  | **SMZ (as** | **GMZ (as** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  | **changes** | **Total** | **%** | **Formal** | **Reserves** |  |
|  |  | **as at** | **(ha)** | **Growth (as** | **at 2000) (ha)** | **(ha)** |  | **Reserves** | **(SPZ)** | **at 2000)** | **at 2000)** | **Public** | **Land (as** |  |
|  |  | **2019b** |  | **at 2000)** |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Land (as** | **at 2000)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **at 2000)** | **(ha)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*175 | Grassy Woodland |  | 5 963 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 100 | 14 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*178 | Herb-rich Foothill Forest/Shrubby |  | 7 996 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 17 |  | 1 |  | 7 |  |  |  |
|  | Foothill Forest Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 179 | Herb-rich Heathy Woodland | X | 21 788 | 13 | 2 883 | 1 847 | 64 | 1 120 | 727 | 161 | 803 | 72 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*195 | Seasonally Inundated Shrubby |  | 4 424 | 5 | 206 | 202 | 98 | 173 | 29 |  |  | 3 |  |  |
|  | Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 198 | Sedgy Riparian Woodland |  | 6 151 | 17 | 1 038 | 1 002 | 97 | 946 | 56 |  |  | 36 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*201 | Shrubby Wet Forest |  | 31 812 | 2 | 656 | 533 | 81 | 109 | 424 | 10 | 114 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 278 | Herb-rich Heathy Forest |  | 430 | 94 | 403 | 402 | 100 | 402 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282 | Shrubby Woodland |  | 7 906 | 31 | 2 461 | 2 443 | 99 | 2 433 | 10 |  | 9 | 9 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*283 | Plains Sedgy Woodland |  | 2 277 | 3 | 68 | 68 | 100 | 36 | 33 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 285 | Dry Creekline Woodland |  | 352 | 23 | 83 | 65 | 79 | 26 | 39 |  | 17 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 336 | Grampian Ranges Mosaics | X | 8 336 | 24 | 1 976 | 1 925 | 97 | 1 876 | 49 |  | 2 | 49 |  |  |
|  | (includes EVCs 336-350, 352-381, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 384-400, 402-471, 475-480, 484- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 634) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*351 | Rocky Outcrop | X | 1 603 | 3 | 44 | 44 | 99 | 44 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | Shrubland/Herbland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic/Grassy Dry Forest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 382 | Lowland Forest/Heathy Dry Forest |  | 743 | 41 | 306 | 306 | 100 | 306 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 383 | Lowland Forest/Valley Grassy |  | 1 150 | 13 | 144 | 144 | 100 | 144 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Forest Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*401 | Hills Herb-rich Woodland/Heathy | X | 737 | 4 | 28 | 28 | 100 | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 481 | Heathy Woodland/Heathy Dry | X | 1 294 | 19 | 252 | 252 | 100 | 252 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Forest Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 82* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserve System (as at 2000)** | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Classes** | **EVC** | **Area of EVC** | **%** | **Area of Old** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **typology** |  |  |  |  | **Informal** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **No** |  | **(as at 2000)** | **EVC as Old** | **Growth (as** |  |  |  | **SMZ (as** | **GMZ (as** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  | **changes** | **Total** | **%** | **Formal** | **Reserves** |  |
|  |  | **as at** | **(ha)** | **Growth (as** | **at 2000) (ha)** | **(ha)** |  | **Reserves** | **(SPZ)** | **at 2000)** | **at 2000)** | **Public** | **Land (as** |  |
|  |  | **2019b** |  | **at 2000)** |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Land (as** | **at 2000)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **at 2000)** | **(ha)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 645 | Wet Heathland / Heathy Woodland |  | 4 486 | 21 | 945 | 945 | 100 | 934 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 650 | Heathy Woodland / Damp Heathy | X | 12 835 | 38 | 4 933 | 4 916 | 100 | 607 | 4 309 |  |  | 9 | 8 |  |
|  | Woodland / Damp Heathland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*704 | Lateritic Woodland |  | 1 422 | 4 | 56 | 56 | 100 | 47 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*711 | Shallow Sands Woodland / Plains |  | 1 878 | 2 | 46 | 46 | 100 | 46 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sedgy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*713 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 2 929 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 100 |  | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Damp Heathland / Damp Heathy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*725 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / | X | 195 | 5 | 11 | 11 | 100 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Riparian Woodland / Swamp Scrub |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 726 | Rocky Outcrop | X | 401 | 32 | 130 | 130 | 100 | 130 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Shrubland/Herbland Mosaic / |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Heathy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*734 | Damp Heathland / Damp Heathy | X | 634 | 4 | 25 | 25 | 100 |  | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland / Wet Heathland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*737 | Heathy Woodland / Limestone |  | 3 210 | 3 | 89 | 85 | 96 | 85 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 740 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / | X | 969 | 39 | 382 | 382 | 100 | 382 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Heathy Woodland / Sand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Heathland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*746 | Damp Heathland / Damp Heathy |  | 4 008 | 9 | 349 | 340 | 97 | 105 | 235 |  | 9 |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*748 | Shallow Sands Woodland / Heathy |  | 788 | 2 | 15 | 15 | 100 | 13 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 83*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserve System (as at 2000)** | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Classes** | **EVC** | **Area of EVC** | **%** | **Area of Old** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **typology** |  |  |  |  | **Informal** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **No** |  | **(as at 2000)** | **EVC as Old** | **Growth (as** |  |  |  | **SMZ (as** | **GMZ (as** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  | **changes** | **Total** | **%** | **Formal** | **Reserves** |  |
|  |  | **as at** | **(ha)** | **Growth (as** | **at 2000) (ha)** | **(ha)** |  | **Reserves** | **(SPZ)** | **at 2000)** | **at 2000)** | **Public** | **Land (as** |  |
|  |  | **2019b** |  | **at 2000)** |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Land (as** | **at 2000)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **at 2000)** | **(ha)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*749 | Shallow Sands Woodland / Plains | X | 905 | 3 | 25 | 25 | 100 | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sedgy Woodland / Seasonally |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inundated Shrubby Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*750 | Shallow Sands Woodland / Plains | X | 5 692 | 2 | 98 | 76 | 78 | 8 | 68 | 13 | 9 |  |  |  |
|  | Sedgy Woodland / Seasonally |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inundated Shrubby Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic / Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 751 | Seasonally Inundated Shrubby |  | 1 251 | 25 | 308 | 194 | 63 | 80 | 115 | 14 | 100 |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland / Plains Sedgy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 753 | Rocky Outcrop | X | 168 | 31 | 52 | 52 | 100 | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Shrubland/Herbland / Broombush |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mallee Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 756 | Heathy Woodland / Seasonally |  | 178 | 27 | 48 | 47 | 98 |  | 47 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inundated Shrubby Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 757 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 340 | 21 | 73 | 73 | 100 | 73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Seasonally Inundated Shrubby |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*780 | Plains Sedgy Woodland / Shallow | X | 365 | 7 | 25 | 25 | 100 |  | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sands Woodland / Heathy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 783 | Grassy Dry Forest / Heathy | X | 191 | 11 | 21 | 21 | 100 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Complex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*785 | Heathy Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 716 | 9 | 68 | 68 | 100 | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 786 | Heathy Woodland / Heathy Herb- | X | 2 622 | 10 | 266 | 266 | 100 |  | 266 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | rich Woodland / Damp Heathy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 84* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **CAR Reserve System (as at 2000)** | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| **EVC** | **Ecological Vegetation Classes** | **EVC** | **Area of EVC** | **%** | **Area of Old** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **typology** |  |  |  |  | **Informal** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **No** |  | **(as at 2000)** | **EVC as Old** | **Growth (as** |  |  |  | **SMZ (as** | **GMZ (as** | **Other** | **Private** |  |
|  | **changes** | **Total** | **%** | **Formal** | **Reserves** |  |
|  |  | **as at** | **(ha)** | **Growth (as** | **at 2000) (ha)** | **(ha)** |  | **Reserves** | **(SPZ)** | **at 2000)** | **at 2000)** | **Public** | **Land (as** |  |
|  |  | **2019b** |  | **at 2000)** |  |  |  | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **(ha)** | **Land (as** | **at 2000)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **at 2000)** | **(ha)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **(ha)** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*793 | Damp Heathy Woodland |  | 833 | 8 | 67 | 65 | 98 | 2 | 63 |  | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*803 | Plains Woodland |  | 4 349 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 90 | 7 | 5 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 881 | Damp Sands Herb-rich Woodland / |  | 4 816 | 21 | 1 034 | 1 031 | 100 | 1 031 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |
|  | Heathy Woodland Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \*882 | Shallow Sands Woodland |  | 8 569 | 2 | 155 | 125 | 81 | 79 | 46 | 21 | 9 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 892 | Heathy Woodland/Sand Heath |  | 4 642 | 33 | 1 514 | 1 512 | 100 | 1 218 | 294 |  |  |  | 3 |  |
|  | Mosaic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Total** |  |  | 897 159 |  | 123 242 | 110 396 |  | 76 998 | 33 398 | 2 396 | 9 423 | 911 | 116 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* denotes those Old Growth EVCs that are rare or depleted and which the nationally agreed JANIS Reserve Criteria specify all viable examples should be protected where ever possible.

1. The figures shown in this table are based on modelled information mapped at a scale of 1:100,000 derived during the old growth analysis of vegetation types in the West, and are therefore only approximate.
2. The figures shown in this table are based on modelled information mapped at a scale of 1:100,000 derived during the pre-1750 analysis of vegetation types in the West Victoria region, and are therefore only approximate. For the Old Growth analysis in the West Victoria region it was considered that Old Growth only occurs on public land, due to the generally high levels of disturbances on private land. Only those EVCs that contain Old Growth are shown in the table. The total area of each EVC is derived from the pre-1750 analysis and includes extant forest on both public and private land. The proportion of Old Growth in each EVC has been derived using the total area of extant forest on both public and private land. Special Management Zone is abbreviated to SMZ and General Management Zone to GMZ.
3. X indicates where typology changes have resulted in these EVCs not being readily comparable to EVC types outlined in Table 2a. EVC mapping used in 2000 has been revised to ensure the state-wide EVC data set is based on the best available information and integrates new methods of mapping and modelling vegetation across Victoria. Differences between the 2000 and 2019 data sets include: changes to how the pre-1750 EVC dataset was created, changes to how DELWP creates a view of EVC extent (using a new native vegetation extent model and the pre 1750 dataset), applying nomenclature standards to EVCs which may have resulted in the discontinuation of certain EVC names, the splitting of EVCs, reconciliation of mapping units (such as mosaics and complexes), the delineation of new EVC types and spatial adjustments. As a result, information relating to EVC extent, Old Growth Forest extent or reservation levels between 2000 and 2019 is not directly comparable and may differ due to the different modelling and mapping approaches.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 85*

**Table 2a Representative conservation of Old Growth Forest in the CAR Reserve System in the West Victoria RFA Regiona as at 2019.**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | **Percen** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | **t of** | **Area** | **Percent of Old Growth Forest in the CAR Reserve System** | | | | |  |
|  | **Area** | **EVC** | **Old** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Ecological Vegetation Class** | **EVC** | **as Old** | **Growt** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | **Growt** | **h** | **Dedicate** | **Informal** | **Prescriptio** | **Private** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | **(ha)** | **h** |  | **Reserveb** | **nc** | **Land** |  |  |
|  |  |  | **(ha)** | **d** |  |  | **covenant** | **Total** |  |
|  |  | **(%)** |  | **Reserve** |  |  | **s** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland | 12,179 | 1% | 104 | 97% | 3% | 0% | 0% | 100% |  |
| Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Sedge Wetland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 30 | 9% | 3 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |  |
| Box Ironbark Forest | 20,710 | 0% | 101 | 95% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 95% |  |
| Brackish Sedgeland | 488 | 1% | 3 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |  |
| Coast Gully Thicket | 217 | 10% | 21 | 74% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 74% |  |
| Coastal Headland Scrub | 4,154 | 0% | 12 | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% |  |
| Cool Temperate Rainforest | 3,978 | 9% | 377 | 99% | 0% | 1% | 0% | 100% |  |
| Cool Temperate Rainforest - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| former niche | 3,978 | 25% | 1,001 | 96% | 0% | 1% | 0% | 97% |  |
| Creekline Herb-rich Woodland | 5,050 | 0% | 3 | 41% | 59% | 0% | 0% | 100% |  |
| Damp Forest | 2,434 | 1% | 23 | 96% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 96% |  |
| Damp Forest/Herb-rich Foothill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Mosaic | 171 | 7% | 13 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |  |
| Damp Forest/Lowland Forest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 31 | 10% | 3 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |  |
| Damp Forest/Riparian Scrub |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 11 | 100% | 11 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |  |
| Damp Heath Scrub | 3,911 | 5% | 200 | 92% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 92% |  |
| Damp Heathland | 5,794 | 9% | 511 | 30% | 44% | 0% | 0% | 75% |  |
| Damp Heathland/Damp Heathy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 15,515 | 2% | 360 | 29% | 67% | 0% | 0% | 96% |  |
| Damp Heathland/Sand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathland Mosaic | 897 | 1% | 10 | 0% | 42% | 0% | 0% | 42% |  |
| Damp Heathy Woodland | 1,178 | 5% | 63 | 3% | 92% | 0% | 0% | 95% |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland | 70,250 | 2% | 1,295 | 71% | 16% | 0% | 0% | 86% |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Heathy Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 6,200 | 18% | 1,131 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Herb-rich Foothill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Mosaic | 641 | 1% | 8 | 45% | 54% | 0% | 0% | 99% |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Plains Grassy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 20,346 | 0% | 3 | 0% | 74% | 0% | 0% | 74% |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Riparian Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 416 | 3% | 14 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Seasonally Inundated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubby Woodland Mosaic | 495 | 15% | 73 | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Sedgy Riparian |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 176 | 21% | 37 | 95% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 95% |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Shallow Sands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 1,044 | 0% | 3 | 21% | 78% | 0% | 0% | 98% |  |
| Damp Sands Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Shrubby Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 1,542 | 6% | 96 | 93% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 93% |  |

*Page 86* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Dry Creekline Woodland | 522 | 8% | 41 | 49% | 48% | 0% | 0% | 97% |
| Escarpment Shrubland/Damp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sands Herb-rich Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 431 | 1% | 3 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Floodplain Thicket | 2,924 | 0% | 14 | 74% | 15% | 0% | 0% | 90% |
| Grassy Dry Forest | 83,263 | 2% | 1,502 | 74% | 24% | 0% | 0% | 97% |
| Grassy Dry Forest/Heathy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 2,800 | 1% | 22 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Grassy Dry Forest/Rocky |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcrop Shrubland Mosaic | 140 | 13% | 18 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Grassy Woodland | 66,061 | 0% | 15 | 99% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Heathland Thicket | 667 | 2% | 15 | 87% | 13% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
|  | 119,19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Dry Forest | 4 | 8% | 9,193 | 81% | 17% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Damp Sands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herb-rich Woodland Complex | 22 | 15% | 3 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Heathy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 469 | 14% | 65 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Riparian |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scrub Mosaic | 29 | 48% | 14 | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Shrubby |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 60 | 13% | 8 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Heathy Dry Forest/Valley Grassy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Mosaic | 434 | 22% | 95 | 96% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 96% |
| Heathy Herb-rich Woodland | 26,230 | 11% | 2,898 | 39% | 27% | 0% | 0% | 66% |
| Heathy Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Damp Sands Herb- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rich Woodland Mosaic | 1,074 | 6% | 68 | 99% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
|  | 194,50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathy Woodland | 2 | 31% | 60,992 | 52% | 30% | 0% | 0% | 82% |
| Heathy Woodland/Damp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathland Mosaic | 15,597 | 31% | 4,793 | 13% | 85% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Heathy Woodland/Grassy Dry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Mosaic | 1,377 | 13% | 173 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Heathy Woodland/Heathy Herb- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rich Woodland Mosaic | 2,885 | 9% | 267 | 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Heathy Woodland/Limestone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 3,415 | 3% | 94 | 95% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 95% |
| Heathy Woodland/Plains Grassy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 1,377 | 4% | 56 | 16% | 84% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Heathy Woodland/Sand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heathland Mosaic | 5,774 | 27% | 1,547 | 80% | 19% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Heathy Woodland/Seasonally |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inundated Shrubby Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 215 | 23% | 48 | 0% | 98% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Heathy Woodland/Sedgy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Woodland Mosaic | 22 | 37% | 8 | 99% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Heathy Woodland/Shrubby |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 354 | 24% | 84 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Heathy Woodland/Valley Grassy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Mosaic | 199 | 41% | 82 | 97% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 97% |
| Herb-rich Foothill Forest | 95,173 | 0% | 95 | 91% | 5% | 0% | 0% | 96% |
| Herb-rich Foothill Forest/Grassy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dry Forest Mosaic | 7 | 43% | 3 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Herb-rich Foothill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest/Shrubby Foothill Forest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 9,243 | 0% | 8 | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Herb-rich Heathy Forest | 431 | 47% | 201 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Hills Herb-rich Woodland | 25,867 | 6% | 1,546 | 99% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Hills Herb-rich Woodland/Heathy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 765 | 4% | 32 | 99% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Hills Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Shrubby Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 106 | 6% | 6 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Lateritic Woodland | 6,533 | 17% | 1,082 | 59% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 92% |
| Lowland Forest | 98,691 | 3% | 3,063 | 90% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 92% |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 87*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Lowland Forest/Grassy Dry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Mosaic | 60 | 71% | 42 | 96% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 96% |
| Lowland Forest/Heathy Dry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Mosaic | 743 | 29% | 216 | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Lowland Forest/Riparian Forest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 25 | 48% | 12 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Lowland Forest/Riparian Scrub |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 10 | 54% | 5 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Lowland Forest/Valley Grassy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Mosaic | 1,196 | 7% | 85 | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Montane Rocky Shrubland | 1,873 | 0% | 6 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
|  | 230,18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Grassy Woodland | 8 | 0% | 122 | 40% | 37% | 0% | 0% | 77% |
| Plains Sedgy Woodland | 3,745 | 2% | 71 | 51% | 46% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Plains Woodland | 77,667 | 0% | 18 | 49% | 31% | 0% | 0% | 80% |
| Plains Woodland/Damp Sands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herb-rich Woodland Mosaic | 3,182 | 0% | 4 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Red Gum Swamp | 22,706 | 0% | 4 | 61% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 61% |
| Red Gum Wetland/Aquatic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herbland Mosaic | 1,216 | 0% | 3 | 76% | 21% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Riparian Forest | 7,516 | 1% | 77 | 93% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 93% |
| Riparian Scrub | 5,424 | 12% | 637 | 61% | 38% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Riparian Scrub/Sedgy Riparian |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 426 | 28% | 118 | 96% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 96% |
| Riparian Scrub/Swampy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Forest Mosaic | 5,067 | 5% | 252 | 63% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 63% |
| Riparian Shrubland | 189 | 10% | 18 | 97% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 97% |
| Rocky Chenopod Woodland | 1,159 | 12% | 136 | 98% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Rocky Outcrop Herbland | 10,027 | 6% | 632 | 99% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Rocky Outcrop Shrubland | 14,109 | 3% | 476 | 91% | 7% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Rocky Outcrop |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubland/Heathy Dry Forest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 147 | 4% | 6 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Rocky Outcrop |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrubland/Heathy Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 6 | 95% | 6 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Rocky Outcrop Shrubland/Rocky |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcrop Herbland Mosaic | 9,474 | 7% | 684 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Sand Heathland | 15,043 | 3% | 417 | 81% | 17% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Sandstone Ridge Shrubland | 651 | 1% | 4 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Seasonally Inundated Shrubby |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland | 6,844 | 3% | 189 | 86% | 13% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Seasonally Inundated Shrubby |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Plains Sedgy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 2,016 | 15% | 299 | 27% | 34% | 0% | 0% | 61% |
| Seasonally Inundated Shrubby |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Sedge Wetland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 11 | 34% | 4 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Sedge Wetland | 3,424 | 2% | 84 | 33% | 64% | 0% | 0% | 97% |
| Sedgy Riparian Woodland | 8,166 | 8% | 690 | 97% | 2% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Shallow Freshwater Marsh | 3,317 | 0% | 14 | 88% | 7% | 0% | 0% | 95% |
| Shallow Sands Woodland | 23,002 | 1% | 179 | 42% | 27% | 0% | 0% | 70% |
| Shallow Sands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland/Heathy Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 891 | 2% | 15 | 88% | 12% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Shallow Sands Woodland/Plains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sedgy Woodland Mosaic | 17,551 | 1% | 199 | 40% | 47% | 0% | 0% | 87% |
| Shrubby Dry Forest | 10,463 | 4% | 396 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Shrubby Foothill Forest | 71,647 | 2% | 1,216 | 93% | 3% | 0% | 0% | 96% |
| Shrubby Foothill Forest/Lowland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Mosaic | 416 | 3% | 12 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |

*Page 88* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Shrubby Wet Forest | 32,482 | 2% | 634 | 84% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 84% |
| Shrubby Woodland | 9,696 | 13% | 1,301 | 99% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Shrubby Woodland/Alluvial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Terraces Herb-rich Woodland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosaic | 250 | 25% | 63 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Shrubby Woodland/Riparian |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scrub Mosaic | 98 | 4% | 4 | 32% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 32% |
| Shrubby Woodland/Sedgy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riparian Woodland Mosaic | 103 | 5% | 6 | 97% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 97% |
| Stream Bank Shrubland | 4,647 | 0% | 22 | 95% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 96% |
| Swamp Scrub | 11,264 | 0% | 16 | 16% | 83% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Valley Grassy Forest | 36,652 | 2% | 815 | 96% | 1% | 0% | 0% | 98% |
| Valley Grassy Forest/Grassy Dry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Mosaic | 140 | 39% | 54 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Valley Grassy Forest/Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foothill Forest Mosaic | 9 | 93% | 8 | 83% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 83% |
| Valley Grassy Forest/Shrubby |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 23 | 15% | 3 | 99% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 99% |
| Warm Temperate Rainforest - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| former niche | 13 | 26% | 3 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Wet Forest | 40,329 | 5% | 2,080 | 96% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 96% |
| Wet Heathland | 8,192 | 2% | 138 | 78% | 9% | 0% | 0% | 88% |
| Wet Heathland/Heathy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland Mosaic | 4,665 | 20% | 953 | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Wet Sands Thicket | 1,259 | 14% | 172 | 66% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 66% |
| Alluvial Terraces Herb-rich |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woodland | 12,179 | 1% | 104 | 97% | 3% | 0% | 0% | 100% |

1. The figures shown in this table are based on the 2019 version of Victoria’s modelled extent of Old Growth Forest (MOG) and are therefore only approximate.
2. Informal Reserve includes broad areas and linear elements of SPZ greater than 100 metres and other informal reserves.
3. This comprises those elements of GMZ and SMZ protected by prescriptions.
4. Private Land covenants includes areas protected under conservation covenants under the *Victorian Conservation Trust Act* 1972 (Vic) and Land Management Cooperative Agreements under the *Conservation Forests and Lands Act 1987* (Vic)*.*

**Private Land**

The NFPS established that the CAR Reserve System will in the first instance be selected from Public Land. There are a number of EVCs in the West Victoria RFA Region that largely occur on Private Land. Such EVCs are denoted by an asterisk (\*) in Table 2 above.

The NFPS and National Reserve Criteria (JANIS 1997) recognise that a range of strategies will be appropriate for protecting Biodiversity on Private Land. These range from purchase of priority areas for inclusion in the reserve system, to mechanisms which ensure protection, such as covenants on freehold land. Inclusion of Private Land in the CAR Reserve System will be voluntary.

Mechanisms which provide for the protection of Biodiversity on Private Land in Victoria include:

conservation covenants under the *Victorian Conservation Trust Act 1972* (Vic)*;*

Land Management Cooperative Agreements under the *Conservation Forests and Lands* *Act 1987* (Vic)*;*

Wildlife Management Cooperative Areas under the *Wildlife Act 1975* (Vic)*;*

critical habitat provisions of the *Flora and Fauna Guarantee Act 1988* (Vic)*;* and

provisions of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987* (Vic)*.*

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 89*

Private Land protected by these conservation covenants and Land Management Cooperative Agreements in the West Victoria RFA Region have been included in the CAR Reserve System as at 2019.

Priority EVCs for inclusion in the CAR Reserve System as at 2019 have been identified in Table 1a and 1b based on their conservation status. Priorities for permanent protection on Private Land should be guided by Victoria’s Biodiversity Strategy (Biodiversity 2037), Regional Catchment Strategies, cost-effective decision-support tools and relevant agencies’ strategic plans (e.g. Trust for Nature).

*Page 90* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**ATTACHMENT 2**

**LISTED SPECIES AND COMMUNITIES**

Both Parties recognise the range of mechanisms in place to conserve the habitat of Listed Species and Communities in the West Victoria RFA Region. These include protection within the CAR Reserve System, protection of rare or threatened Ecological Vegetation Classes, and the development of Statutory Conservation Planning Documents for Listed Species and Communities.

Priorities at the signing of the West Victoria RFA for nomination and developing Action Statements and Recovery Plans for fauna and flora, and the status of progress made as at December 2019, are outlined in Tables 1 and 2. Species which were identified as priorities in the East Gippsland, Central Highlands and North East RFA Regions and which also occurred within the West Victoria RFA Region were not identified in these tables.

**Flora and Fauna Guarantee Act listing process**

The process for listing species, communities and potentially Threatening Processes under the FFG Act begins with a public nomination. The nomination is assessed by the Independent Victorian Scientific Advisory Committee (SAC) to determine its validity and eligibility. The SAC then publishes a preliminary recommendation for public comment. A final recommendation is prepared once the SAC has considered any public comments and is forwarded to the responsible Minister(s) for decision. Both the SAC and the Minister(s) must only have regard to nature conservation matters when considering and/or deciding on nominations for listing.

Changes to the Threatened List or the Processes List established under the FFG Act occurs via an Order in Council. A nomination to change or revoke the listing of a currently listed item follows the same process.

It should be noted that recent amendments to the FFG Act provide for the responsible Minister to recommend to the Governor in Council to specify taxa of flora or fauna in the Threatened List that are included in the Victorian Advisory Lists immediately prior to commencement of the amended Act. As such, many of the taxa listed as priorities for nomination in Table 1 may be listed without formal public nomination.

**EPBC Act Nomination, Prioritisation, Assessment and Listing Process**

Any person may nominate a native species, ecological community or Threatening Process for assessment and listing under the EPBC Act.

The Minister responsible for the EPBC Act (the Minister) invites nominations each year ahead of a new assessment cycle. Nominations submitted within the advertised invitation period that satisfy the EPBC Regulations are forwarded to the Threatened Species Scientific Committee, who prepare a Proposed Priority Assessment List (PPAL) of nominations. The PPAL may include species that are brought forward by the states and territories through the Common Assessment Method. The Common Assessment Method is a consistent approach to the assessment and listing of nationally threatened species across Australian jurisdictions, which enables assessments undertaken by one jurisdiction to be considered and accepted by

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 91*

another, under their legislation, ensuring that species are listed in the same threat category across all relevant Australian jurisdictions.

In preparing the PPAL, the Committee considers a range of factors including:

the level of threat to the species or ecological community;

the effects of listing the species, ecological community or Threatening Process, for example in terms of legislative protection and threat abatement;

the capacity to effect recovery of the species or ecological community, or to abate the Threatening Process;

the degree to which the nomination considers the national extent of the species, ecological community or Threatening Process;

the species or ecological community as a component of Biodiversity;

the availability and relevance of information on which an assessment can be based; and

the conservation theme/s determined for that year’s call for nominations.

The PPAL is provided to the Minister, who then has 20 business days to make amendments to the proposed priorities, before it automatically becomes the Finalised Priority Assessment List (FPAL). The FPAL is the list of species, ecological communities and Threatening Processes that have been prioritised for assessment by the Threatened Species Scientific Committee for a particular assessment period (commencing 1 October each year). The FPAL is published on the Commonwealth Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment’s website.

Items included in the FPAL are assessed by the Committee within the timeframe set by the Minister. The Committee invites public and expert comment on the nominations during the assessment. The Committee's advice is provided to the Minister, who decides whether the species, ecological community or Threatening Process is eligible for listing under the EPBC Act and makes amendments to the lists.

*Page 92* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**Table 1. Priority species for nomination as at 2000 under the *Flora and Fauna* *Guarantee Act 1988* (Vic) (showing December 2019 status).**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Scientific name** | **Common Name** | **Nomination Status (December 2019)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| *Bertya findlayi* | Mountain Bertya | Not yet nominated |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| *Caladenia tensa* | Rigid Spider-orchid | Not yet nominated |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| *Diuris behrii* | Golden Cowslips | Not yet nominated |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| *Thelymitra mackibbinii* | Brilliant Sun-orchid | Nominated February 2001; Listed |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| *Grevillea williamsonii* | Mt. William Grevillea | Nominated November 2002; Not Listed |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| *Aprasia striolata* | Striped Worm-lizard | Nominated July 2000; Listed |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| *Galaxias rostratus* | Flat-headed Galaxias | Nominated July 1994; Not Listed |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| *Plectrotarsus* | caddisfly | Not yet nominated |  |
| *gravenhorstii* |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| *Taskiria otwayensis* | caddisfly | Nominated June 2001; Listed |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| *Boekella nyoraensis* | calanoid copepod | Not yet nominated |  |
|  |  |  |  |

**Table 2. Priority species as at 2000 for preparation of an Action Statement / Recovery Plan (showing December 2019 status).**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Scientific name** | **Common Name** | **Action** | **Status of Action Statement /** |  |
|  |  |  | **Recovery Plan** |  |
|  |  |  | **(December 2019)** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Caladenia fulva* | Tawny Spider- | Action | Action Statement approved 2002 |  |
|  | orchid | Statement | Recovery Plan approved 18 August |  |
|  |  | Recovery Plan |  |
|  |  |  | 2004 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Caladenia* | Mellblom’s Spider- | Action | Action Statement "Twelve-threatened |  |
| *hastata* | orchid | Statement | Spider-orchids Caladenia species" |  |
|  |  | Recovery Plan | approved 2000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Recovery Plan approved 9 March |  |
|  |  |  | 2001 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Caladenia tensa* | Rigid Spider-orchid | Recovery Plan | Recovery Plan approved 9 March |  |
|  |  |  | 2001 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Caladenia* | Yellow-lip Spider- | Action | Action Statement "Twelve-threatened |  |
| *xanthochila* | orchid | Statement | Spider-orchids Caladenia species" |  |
|  |  | Recovery Plan | approved 2000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 93*

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | Recovery Plan approved 9 March |  |
|  |  |  | 2001 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Caladenia* | Elegant Spider- | Action | Action Statement "Twelve-threatened |  |
| *formosa* | orchid | Statement | Spider-orchids Caladenia species" |  |
|  |  | Recovery Plan | approved 2000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Recovery Plan approved 9 March |  |
|  |  |  | 2001 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Grevillea* | Mt. William | Action | No Action Statement |  |
| *williamsonii* | Grevillea | Statement | Delisted 6 June 2005 under the EPBC |  |
|  |  | Recovery Plan |  |
|  |  |  | Act |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Olearia pannosa* | Velvet Daisy-bush | Action | Action Statement approved 2003 |  |
| ssp. *cardiophylla* |  | Statement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Prasophyllum* | Gorae Leek-orchid | Action | Action Statement approved 2002 |  |
| *diversiflorum* |  | Statement | Recovery Plan approved 9 March |  |
|  |  | Recovery Plan |  |
|  |  |  | 2001 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Prasophyllum* | Pomonal Leek- | Recovery Plan | Recovery Plan approved 18 August |  |
| *subbisectum* | orchid |  | 2004 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Thelymitra* | Metallic Sun-orchid | Recovery Plan | Recovery Plan approved 18 August |  |
| *epipactoides* |  |  | 2004 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Thelymitra* | Merran's Sun- | Action | Action Statement approved 2002 |  |
| *merraniae* | orchid | Statement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Rutidosis* | Button Wrinklewort | Recovery Plan | Recovery Plan approved 22 March |  |
| *leptorynchoides* |  |  | 2013 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Dasyurus* | Spot-tailed Quoll | Revise Action | Action Statement approved 2003 |  |
| *maculatus* |  | Statement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Pseudomys* | Heath Mouse | Action | Action Statement approved 2004 |  |
| *shortridgei* |  | Statement | Recovery plan required |  |
|  |  | Recovery Plan |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Grantiella picta* | Painted Honeyeater | Action | Action Statement approved 2003 |  |
|  |  | Statement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Edelia obscura* | Yarra Pygmy Perch | Action | Action Statement approved 2015 |  |
|  |  | Statement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *Neochanna* | Australian Mudfish | Action | Action Statement approved 2001 |  |
| *cleaveri* |  | Statement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

*Page 94* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**ATTACHMENT 3**

**NOT USED**

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 95*

**ATTACHMENT 4**

**NOT USED**

*Page 96* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**ATTACHMENT 5**

**NOT USED**

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 97*

**ATTACHMENT 6**

**RESEARCH**

The Parties recognise and value both Traditional Owner Knowledge and best available science for sustainably managing Forests in the West Victoria RFA Region.

Research priorities to support the holistic (encompassing Biodiversity, fire and water) and adaptive management of Forests must be reviewed regularly to ensure investment and effort is focussed on science and Traditional Owner Knowledge that will deliver the greatest benefits for Victoria’s Forests, industries and communities.

Statewide research priorities, including science and Traditional Owner Knowledge, will be reviewed as part of each Five-yearly Review process and a list of priority projects published on the Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning website.

**Science**

Statewide research will continue on the following major themes:

* **Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES)** and **Listed Species and Communities**1, including the identification of climate refugia, advancements inapproaches for monitoring trends, threats and impacts, and the effectiveness of protections and management actions;
* **Climate Change**, including current and projected impacts on a wide range of forestvalues, adaptation of Forests and Forest Ecosystems, and the role of Forests in mitigation;
* **Active forest management**, through basic research and pilot projects, to test the effectsof silviculture, fire, pest and weed management and other management interventions to enhance ESFM outcomes;
* **Fire**, including fire ecology, bushfire behaviour, reducing bushfire risk, Forest recoveryand resilience, and applying fire as a forest management tool; and
* **Technology and innovation,** including the development of new or improved technologyto maximise the efficient, high-value utilisation of timber.

**Traditional Owner Knowledge**

Traditional Owners are custodians of Traditional Owner Knowledge and have the right to shape directions and priorities in its application.

Victoria commits to partnering with Traditional Owners to confirm Traditional Owner Knowledge priorities for ESFM at least once every five years for so long as the Agreement remains in effect.

**Data Sovereignty**

The Parties recognise the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, including those rights associated with Data Sovereignty. The Parties will have regard to these

1. Listed Species and Communities has the same meaning as in the RFA, and means a species or community listed under (a) Part 13 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cth) or (b) Part 3 of the *Flora and Fauna Guarantee Act 1988* (Vic), and that is, or has the potential to be, impacted upon by ForestryOperations.

*Page 98* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

rights when obtaining, using, applying or making publicly available data in respect of which Traditional Owners assert Data Sovereignty.

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 99*

**ATTACHMENT 7**

**MONTREAL PROCESS CRITERIA FOR THE CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT OF TEMPERATE AND BOREAL FORESTS**

Criterion 1: Conservation of biological diversity

Ecosystem diversity Species diversity

Genetic diversity

Criterion 2: Maintenance of productive capacity of forest ecosystems

Criterion 3: Maintenance of ecosystem health and vitality

Criterion 4: Conservation and maintenance of soil and water resources

Protective Function Soil

Water

Criterion 5: Maintenance of forest contribution to global carbon cycles

Criterion 6: Maintenance and enhancement of long term multiple socio-economic benefits to meet the needs of societies

Production and consumption Recreation and tourism

Investment in the forest sector

Cultural, social and spiritual needs and values Employment and community needs

Criterion 7: Legal, institutional and economic framework for forest conservation and sustainable management

*Page 100* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**ATTACHMENT 8**

**NOT USED**

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 101*

**ATTACHMENT 9**

**NOT USED**

*Page 102* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*

**ATTACHMENT 10**

**NOT USED**

*West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement* *Page 103*

**ATTACHMENT 11**

**NOT USED**

*Page 104* *West Victoria Regional Forest Agreement*